

PRICE LIST

[01 July 2018 - 31 December 2018]

Index

Print Publications	2
• By Title	2
• By Category	28
- Books, Loose-leafs and Posters	28
- Journals	46
- Law Reports	47
- Legislative Collections	48
- South African Pocket Titles	48
- Namibian Pocket Titles	52
- Pocket Companions	53
- Posters	53
- Individual Statutes, Judgments and Journal Articles	54
eBook Publications	55
Jutastat e-publications	61
CD-ROM Publications	61
• South African Publications	61
• African Publications	64
• International Publications	64
DVD-ROM Publications	64
ONLINE Publications (Internet & Intranet)	65
• South African Publications	65
• Online Research Solutions	68
• African Publications	68
• International Publications	68
Jutastat Internet and Intranet Product Platforms	69
Electronic Newsletters	70
• CompliNEWS	70
• Legalbrief	70

JUTA CUSTOMER SERVICES

Product Orders

Email: orders@juta.co.za

Service-related Enquiries

E-mail: cserv@juta.co.za
PO Box 24299, Lansdowne, 7779
Docex: 326, Cape Town
Tel: +27 (21) 659 2300
Fax: +27 (21) 659 2360

ACCOUNTS

New Accounts

E-mail: newaccounts@juta.co.za

Account Queries

E-mail: creditcontrol@juta.co.za
Tel: +27 (21) 659 2427
Fax: +27 (21) 659 2360

JUTA LAW OFFICES

Cape Town (Head Office)

1st Floor, Sunclare Building,
21 Dreyer Street, Claremont 7708
PO Box 24299, Lansdowne 7779
Docex 326 Cape Town
Tel: +27 (21) 659 2300
Fax: +27 (21) 659 2360

Durban

Office 101A, 1st Floor Clifton Place
19 Hurst Grove
Musgrave, Durban 4001
PO Box 30816, Mayville 4058
Tel: +27 (31) 201 0671
Fax: +27 (31) 201 0898

Johannesburg

Block A
Sandton Close 2
3rd Floor
c/o 5th and Norwich Rd, Sandton 2196
PO Box 2661, Rivonia 2128
Docex 116, Randburg
Tel: +27 (11) 217 7200
Fax: +27 (11) 883 8169

SALES AND BUSINESS CONSULTING

National Sales Manager & Traders and International

Brian Kreunen
Tel: +27 (21) 659 2300
Fax: +27 (21) 659 2618
Cell: +27 (83) 561 2705
E-mail: bkreunen@juta.co.za

Key Account Manager: Gauteng Department of Justice & Correctional Services, Office of the Chief Justice, National Prosecuting Authority, Legal Aid South Africa & South African Police Service

Pappy Padachy
Tel: +27 (11) 217 7200
Cell: +27 (83) 561 2707
E-mail: ppadachy@juta.co.za

Traders and International Universities

Deena Pasqualli
Tel: +27 (21) 659 2592
Cell: +27 (83) 278 2884
E-mail: dpasqualli@juta.co.za

Business Consultants

Sales region: Gauteng (Advocates), North Gauteng (Attorneys), Free State & North West

Björn Nitschke
Tel: +27 (11) 217 7200
Cell: 083 561 2711
E-mail: bnitschke@juta.co.za

Sales region: South Gauteng (Attorneys), Mpumalanga, Limpopo & Zimbabwe

Johann Kruger
Tel: +27 (11) 217 7200
Cell: +27 (83) 561 2708
E-mail: jkruger@juta.co.za

Sales region: Western, Northern and Eastern Cape (excl. Border area) and Namibia

Acting Business Consultant - Rolan Amos
Tel: +27 (21) 659 2300
E-mail: ramos@juta.co.za

Sales region: Gauteng (Government & Parastatals)

Shane Filtane
Tel: +27 (11) 217 7200
Cell: +27 (83) 561 2706
E-mail: sfiltane@juta.co.za

Sales region: Gauteng (Corporate)

Karen Camberg
Tel: +27 (11) 217 7200
Cell: +27 (73) 266 0464
Email: kcamberg@juta.co.za

Sales region: KwaZulu-Natal, Lesotho, Swaziland, Eastern Cape (incl. Border area), Botswana

Bev Purdon
Tel: +27 (31) 201 0671
Cell: +27 (83) 702 3617
E-mail: bpurdon@juta.co.za

National Academic Consultant

Requests for desk and inspection copies can be directed to:

Stefan Kruger
Juta Law Sandton, PO Box 2661, Rivonia, 2148
Tel: +27 (11) 217 7200
Cell: +27 (83) 709 7883
Email: skruger@juta.co.za

OTHER ORDERING INFORMATION

Pricing and Postage

- Prices shown are the recommended South African retail prices set by Juta and may vary if purchased through local or international book-stores, traders and agents.
- All prices quoted are in South African Rands (ZAR)
- Prices are inclusive of 15% Value-Added Tax (VAT) if ordered and delivered within the borders of the Republic of South Africa. Products ordered and delivered outside of the borders of South Africa will have the Value Added Tax of 15% deducted from the prices shown.
- Prices of print products EXCLUDE postage and handling, which are calculated at the time of order processing. Postage costs vary according to method of postage and region or country of destination.
- Prices of CD/DVD-ROM publications INCLUDE the cost of postage and handling.
- Yearly electronic subscriptions to CD/DVD-ROM and Internet products are renewed on an annual basis unless cancelled in writing.

Conditions of Business

All Juta Law publications are sold subject to our standard terms and conditions. Copies of these terms and conditions are available on request from Juta Law Customer Services, Business Consultants and on our website.

Loose-leaf Subscription Services

Subscribers to loose-leaf publications can register to receive revision services in order to ensure they remain abreast of updated legislation and new information. Revision services comprise replacement and additional pages. The cost of each revision service issued varies depending on the number of pages it contains. Requests for cancellation of Revision Services should be made in writing to cserv@juta.co.za.

Volume Binding Service

This service is offered at competitive rates. Please direct enquiries to Juta Customer Services.

ACCOUNTS

Credit Applications

E-mail: newaccounts@juta.co.za

General Enquiries

E-mail: creditcontrol@juta.co.za
Tel: +27 (21) 659 2300
Fax: +27 (21) 659 2360

USER HELPDESK - ELECTRONIC PUBLICATIONS:

For user assistance and information contact the Support Consultant on:
Tel: 0861 025 025
E-mail: lawsupport@juta.co.za

Print Publications

Books, Loose-leafs and Posters

(Alphabetically by Title)

Prices are valid until 31 December 2018

(includes 15% VAT, excludes delivery)

HC = Hard cover, SC = Soft cover, LL = Loose-leaf, CD = CD-ROM support material; POSTER = encapsulated

	Title	Category	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	101 Questions and Answers About: The Protection of Personal Information Act (2014)	Governance, Risk and Compliance	SC	D Taylor, F Cronjé	9781485107606	285,00
	ABC of Conveyancing (published since 2008)	Property, Law of	LL	L Kilbourn, M Botha	9780702178764	1 630,00
	Access to Knowledge in Africa: The Role of Copyright (2010)	Intellectual Property Law	SC	C Armstrong, J de Beer, D Kawooya, A Prabhala, T Schonwetter (Editors)	9781919895451	445,00
	Accountable Government in Africa: Perspectives from Public Law and Political Studies (2011)	Constitutional Law	SC	D Chirwa, L Nijzink (Editors)	9781919895376	533,00
	Accounting Standards (2017 - 17th edition)	Financial Services	SC	H R B Oppermann, S F Booysen, N van der Merwe	9781485121114	720,00
	Administration of Estates and Drafting of Wills (2007 - 4th edition)	Wills, Estates and Trusts	HC	L A Kernick	9780702174094	1 009,00
	Administrative Law in South Africa (2012 - 2nd edition)	Administrative Law	SC	C Hoexter	9780702194276	829,00
	Administrative Law: Cases and Materials (2009)	Administrative Law	SC	G Quinot	9780702179525	660,00
	Admiralty Jurisdiction: Law and Practice in South Africa (2012 - 2nd edition)	Maritime Law	HC	G Hofmeyr	9780702182259	1 074,00
	Advancing Women's Rights (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2005)	Gender Law	SC	C Murray, M O Sullivan (Editors)	9780702173158	480,00
	Advertising Law: A Guide to the Code of Advertising Practice (LegalEase - Elements series) (2014)	Consumer Law	SC	G Schimmel	9781485106722	403,00
	Afneem van Doeltreffende Getuieverklaring (LegalEase - Essence series) (2014)	Forensic Law	SC	H Lochner	9781485101055	388,00
	Africa Journal of Comparative Constitutional Law (2018 subscription - 1 issue per annum)	Comparative Law	SC	M K Mbondenyi, T Kabau, B Kiberenge (Editors-in-Chief)	25195603 (AJCCL)	382,00
	Africa Nazarene University Law Journal (2018 subscription - 2 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	Journals	SC	D Ojwang (Editor-in-Chief)	23081325 (ANULJ)	744,00
	African Yearbook on International Humanitarian Law (2018 subscription - 1 issue per annum; back issues are available on request)	International Law	SC	H Woolaver (Editor-in-Chief), M Swart, G Waschefort, G Kemp	19978391 (AYIHL)	432,00
	Alcohol, Drugs & Employment (2011 - 2nd edition)	Labour Law	SC	M McCann, N Harker Burnhams, C Albertyn, U Bhoola	9780702194061	589,00
	Algemene Beginsels van Komersiele Reg (2014 - 8ste uitgawe)	Commercial Law	SC	H Schulze, R Kelbrick, T Manamela, P Stoop, E Manamela, E Hurter, B Masuku, C Stoop	9781485106302	600,00
	Alternative Dispute Resolution in South Africa: Negotiation, mediation, arbitration and ombudsmen (2016)	Arbitration Law	SC	Tobie Wiese	9781485118954	410,00
NEW	Annual Survey of South African Law (2016 issue - back issues are available on request)	Journals	HC	N Botha (Editor-in-Chief), C Schulze, J van Wyk, J Geldenhuys (Editors)	9781485120858	2 305,00
NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING	Applied Law for Police Officials (2013 - 4th edition; 5th edition in preparation 2018)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	C Joubert	9781485101079	584,00
	Aspects of Forensic Medicine: An Introduction for Healthcare Professionals (2010)	Medical Law	SC	K Joyner (Editor)	9780702186585	381,00
	A-Z of GRC, The: Compliance, Risk and Governance Simplified (2017)	Governance, Risk and Compliance	SC	G Gibson	9781485118411	540,00
	A-Z of Medical Law (2011)	Medical Law	SC	D McQuoid-Mason, M Dada	9780702186660	582,00
	A-Z of Nursing Law (2016 - 3rd edition)	Medical Law	SC	D McQuoid-Mason, M Dada, N Geyer	9781485102656	388,00
	Bail: A Practitioner's Guide (2012 - 3rd edition)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	J van der Berg	9780702195464	540,00
NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING	Bargaining Council for Civil Engineering Industry Consolidated Agreements (BCCEI) (pocket size) (2018 - 3rd edition)	Labour Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128656	NYP
	Basic Conditions of Employment Act 75 of 1997 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - revised 19th edition)	Labour Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126737	76,00
	Basic Conditions of Employment Act 75 of 1997, Summary of the (2015 - revised 1st edition)	Labour Law	A1 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485108603	167,00
	Basic Conditions of Employment Act, Understanding the (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2017 - 2nd edition)	Labour Law	SC	C Chungu, E Kalula (Series Editor)	9781485120957	213,00
	Basic Guide to Civil Procedure in the Magistrates' Courts, A (LegalEase - Essence series) (2013)	Civil Procedure	SC	E Bascerano	9780702194573	517,00

	Title	Category	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING	Basic Guide to Criminal Procedure, The: A Rights-based Approach (LegalEase - Elements series) (2013; 2nd edition in preparation 2019)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	D Ally, M T Mokoena	9781485100874	313,00
NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING	Beginner's Guide for Law Students (2010 - 4th edition; 5th edition in preparation 2018)	Introduction to Law	SC / CD	D Kleyn, F Viljoen	9780702182099	595,00
NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING	Beginnersgids vir Regstudente (2010 - 4de uitgawe; 5de uitgawe in voorbereiding 2018)	Introduction to Law	SC	D Kleyn, F Viljoen	9780702182105	595,00
	Beginnels van die Bewysreg (2017 - 3de uitgawe)	Evidence, Law of	SC	P J Schwikkard, S E van der Merwe	9781485118176	771,00
	Bill of Rights Handbook, The (2013 - 6th edition)	Constitutional Law	SC	I Currie, J de Waal	9780702199998	933,00
	Bill of Rights, sections 7 to 39, of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 (2010)	Constitutional Law	A1 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702185342	157,00
	Bioethics, Human Rights and Health Law: Principles and Practice (2010)	Medical Law	SC / CD	A Dhali, D McQuoid-Mason (Editors)	9780702180521	400,00
	Black Economic Empowerment Scorecard Manual, The (2012)	Commercial Law	SC	C van Wyk, H Wiggins	9780702184826	545,00
	Black Economic Empowerment: Commentary, Legislation and Charters (published since 2005)	Commercial Law	LL	Cheadle, Thompson & Haysom, P S Benjamin, M Taylor, T N Raditapole	0702171026-PACK	1 052,00
	Botswana Company Law Service (2015 - 2nd edition)	Commercial Law	SC	J Kiggundu	9781485108481	802,00
	Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment Act 53 of 2003 & Related Material (includes Sector Codes on Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 6th edition)	Commercial Law	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120377	248,00
NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING	Building Contract: A Commentary on the JBCC Agreements, The (2018 - 3rd edition)	Construction Law	SC	E Finsen	9781485119265	NYP
	Business Law in Zimbabwe (1998 - 2nd edition)	Commercial Law	SC	R H Christie	9780702149214	684,00
	Business of Financial Advice, The: A Guide for Financial Advisers to Building a Service-Based Business (2015)	Governance, Risk and Compliance	SC	L Rossini, J Maree	9781485108214	524,00
	Business Transactions Law (2017 - 9th edition)	Commercial Law	SC	R Sharrock	9781485119425	850,00
	Caney's The Law of Suretyship (2010 - 6th edition)	Contract, Law of	SC	C F Forsyth, J T Pretorius	9780702184567	813,00
	Capital Gains Tax - A Practitioner's Manual (2005 - 2nd edition)	Tax Law	SC	R C Williams	9780702167317	453,00
	Case Law Handbook on Education (2016)	Education Law	SC	J Deacon (Editor)	9781485118152	285,00
	Casebook on the Law of Delict / Vonnisbundel oor die Deliktereg (2013 - 5th edition)	Delict, Law of	SC	J Neethling, J M Potgieter, T J Scott	9780702199073	973,00
	Casebook on the Law of Partnership, Company Law and Insolvency Law / Vonnisbundel oor die Vennootskapsreg, Maatskappijereg en Insolvensiereg (1992)	Commercial Law	SC	A Loubser	9780702138409	444,00
	Cases and Materials on Criminal Law (2016 - 4th edition)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	J M Burchell	9781485109365	1 016,00
	CCMA Rules & Procedure, Understanding the (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2016 - 2nd edition)	Labour Law	SC	D Keith	9781485109273	301,00
	Cession for Students (LegalEase - Elements series) (2013 - 2nd edition)	Contract, Law of	SC	S Scott	9781485100119	310,00
NEW EDITION	Child Justice Act 75 of 2008 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 12th edition)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128830	NYP
NEW EDITION	Child Law in South Africa (2018 - 2nd edition)	Persons & the Family	SC	T Boezaart (Editor)	9781485120889	927,00
	Child Offenders in South African Criminal Justice: Concepts and Process (LegalEase - Elements series) (2015)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	M G Karels, V Basdeo, M T Mokoena, J P Swanepoel	9781485106678	521,00
NEW EDITION	Children's Act 38 of 2005 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 9th edition)	Persons & the Family	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128205	220,00
CURRENT EDITIONS	Children's Act 38 of 2005 & Regulations AND Child Justice Act 75 of 2008 & Regulations (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	Persons & the Family	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702184970	349,00
	Civil Society and International Criminal Justice in Africa: Challenges and Opportunities (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2016)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	S Williams, H Woolaver (Editors)	9781485118596	573,00
	Class Action Litigation in South Africa (2017)	Civil Procedure / Constitutional Law	SC	M du Plessis, J Oxenham, I Goodman, L Kelly, S Pudifin-Jones (Editors)	9781485120261	475,00
	Climate Change: Law and Governance in South Africa (2016)	Environmental Law	LL	T Humby, L Kotzé, O Rumble, A Gilder (Editors)	9781485118824	1 412,00
	Climate Talk - Rights, Poverty and Justice (2013)	Constitutional Law/ Environmental Law	SC	J Dugard, A Lera St. Clair, S Gloppen (Editors)	9781485100645	404,00
	Clinical Legal Education: Law Clinic Curriculum Design and Assessment Tools (2017)	Clinical Law	SC	M A du Plessis	9781485119319	491,00
	Collective Bargaining in South Africa: Past, Present and Future? (2010)	Labour Law	SC	S Godfrey et al	9780702184642	530,00
	Collective Bargaining in the Workplace (2010)	Labour Law	SC	M S Anstey, J Grogan, T Ngcukaitobi	9780702177903	498,00
	Collective Labour Law (2014 - 2nd edition)	Labour Law	SC	J Grogan	9781485106852	736,00
	Commentary on the Children's Act (published since 2007)	Persons & the Family	LL	C J Davel, A Skelton (Editors)	9780702178832	1 145,00

 NEW COMMENTARY	Title	Category	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Commentary on the Companies Act of 2008 (published since 2018)	Commercial Law	LL	J L Yeats, R A de la Harpe, R D Jooste, H Stoop, R Cassim, J Seligmann, L Kent, R Bradstreet, R C Williams, M F Cassim, E Swanepoel, F H I Cassim and K Jarvis	9781485126973	3 850,00
	Commentary on the Consumer Protection Act (published since 2014)	Consumer Law	LL	T Naudé, S Eiselen (Managing Editors)	9781485101499	1 973,00
	Commentary on the Criminal Procedure Act (published since 1987)	Criminal Law & Procedure	LL	E du Toit [†] , F J de Jager, A Paizes, A St Q Skeen [†] , S E van der Merwe	COMCP-PACK	2 987,00
NEW	Commercial Litigation in Anglophone Africa: The Law Relating to Civil Jurisdiction, Enforcement of Foreign Judgments and Interim Remedies (2018)	Civil Procedure	HC	A Moran, A Kennedy	9781485126256	1 500,00
	Commercial Mediation: A User's Guide (2016 - 2nd edition)	Commercial Law	SC	J Brand, F Steadman, C Todd	9781485118657	355,00
	Community Schemes Ombud Service Act 9 of 2011 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016)	Property, Law of	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119357	96,00
	Companies Act 28 of 2004 & Regulations (includes Annexures on CD) (Juta's Namibian Pocket Statutes) (2015)	Commercial Law	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485107958	253,00
	Companies Act 28 of 2004 & Regulations AND Namibian Constitution AND Labour Act 11 of 2007 & Regulations (3-volume set) (Juta's Namibian Pocket Statutes) (2015)	Labour Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	NAMIBIAN COMBO	441,00
NEW EDITION	Companies Act 71 of 2008 & Regulations (includes forms on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 12th edition)	Commercial Law	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128540	250,00
	Company Secretarial Practice (published since 2016)	Commercial Law	LL	A Loubser (Managing Editor), D P Mahony (Chief Technical Consultant)	9781485109648	1 581,00
	Comparative and International Law Journal of Southern Africa, The (2018 subscription - 3 issues per annum)	International Law	SC	F Abioye, D T Mailula, H C A W Schulze, N J Botha (Editors)	00104051 (CILSA)	491,00
	Comparative Guide to the Old and New Companies Acts, The (2011)	Commercial Law	SC	R Jooste	9780702186141	775,00
	Comparative Law in Africa: Methodologies and Concepts (Comparative Law in Africa series) (2015)	Comparative Law	SC	S Mancuso, C M Fombad (Editors)	9781485107453	434,00
	Comparing Administrative Justice across the Commonwealth (2008 - first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2006)	Administrative Law	SC	H Corder (Editor), assisted by L van de Vijver	9780702174193	616,00
	Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act 130 of 1993 (set of two posters: Part 1 - Sections 1 to 48; Part 2 - Sections 49 to 101) (2015)	Labour Law	A1 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109037	298,00
NEW EDITION	Competition Act 89 of 1998 & Rules (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 3rd edition)	Commercial Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126744	152,00
	Competition Law (2002)	Commercial Law	SC	M Brassey SC, J Campbell, R Legh, C Simkins, D Unterhalter SC, J Wilson	9780702159060	748,00
	Compliance: Protecting your Licence to Operate (2015)	Governance, Risk and Compliance	SC	P Chilwane, L Vilakazi	9781485109006	317,00
	Compulsory Acquisition of Rights, The (2002)	Property, Law of	SC	M Southwood	9780702153716	741,00
	Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 2nd revised 14th edition)	Constitutional Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126270	96,00
	Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, Understanding the (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2013)	Constitutional Law	SC	W Freedman	9781485101109	246,00
	Constitutional Comparison: Japan, Germany, Canada, South Africa as Constitutional States (2000)	Constitutional Law	SC	F Venter; Co-published with Kluwer Law International	9780702153723	981,00
	Constitutional Law Casebook, The (2012)	Constitutional Law	SC	T Ngcukaitobi, J Brickhill, N Stein	9780702185601	625,00
	Constitutional Litigation (2013)	Constitutional Law	SC	M du Plessis, G Penfold, J Brickhill	9781485100058	469,00
	Constitutional Property Law (Juta's Property Law Library) (2011 - 3rd edition)	Constitutional / Property Law	SC	A J van der Walt	9780702194191	879,00
	Constitutional Rights in Namibia: A Comparative Analysis with International Human Rights (1995)	Constitutional Law	SC	G J Naldi	9780702133800	322,00
	Consumer Credit Regulation in South Africa (2012)	Consumer Law	SC	M Kelly-Louw (with contributions by P Stoop)	9780702195518	965,00
	Consumer Law Compliance: The National Credit Act, the Consumer Protection Act and the Protection of Personal Information Act (2016)	Consumer Law / Governance, Risk and Compliance	SC	Sarah-lynn Tennant	9781485108221	600,00
NEW EDITION	Consumer Protection Act 68 of 2008 & Rules and Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - revised 6th edition)	Consumer Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128380	177,00
	Contemporary Company Law (2012 - 2nd edition)	Commercial Law	SC	F H I Cassim (Managing Editor), M F Cassim, R Cassim, R Jooste, J Shev, J Yeats	9780702185656	965,00

	Title	Category	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Contract Law Casebook / Kontraktereg Vonnisbündel (2010 - 3rd edition)	Contract, Law of	SC	L Hawthorne, C-J Pretorius	9780702185427	604,00
NEW	Contract Law in Zambia: An Introduction (2018)	Contract, Law of	SC	S P Ng'ambi	9781485127574	250,00
	Contract: General Principles (2016 - 5th edition)	Contract, Law of	SC	L F van Huyssteen, G F Lubbe, M F B Reinecke	9781485109761	773,00
	Cooper's Motor Law: Criminal Liability, Administrative Adjudication and Medico-legal Aspects (published since 2008)	Motor Law	LL	S Hootor	9780702178870	1 172,00
	Corporate Governance Handbook - Principles and Practice (2010 - 2nd edition)	Governance, Risk and Compliance	SC	J W Hendrikse, L Hefer-Hendrikse	9780702177590	615,00
	Corporate Governance in South Africa: With International Comparisons (2017 - 2nd edition)	Commercial Law	SC	T Wiese	9781485119579	431,00
	Corporate Governance: Practical Risk Management (LegalEase - Essentials) (2015)	Governance, Risk and Compliance	SC	D P Mahony	9781485108450	290,00
CURRENT EDITIONS	Corporate Pocket Library (five-volume set in complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	Commercial Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101284	702,00
	Corporate Report, The: Facilitating Business in South Africa (2018 subscription - 3 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	Governance, Risk and Compliance	SC	M King, A van Wyk, M Kuper	2222-3894 (TCREP)	390,00
	Correctional Services Act 111 of 1998 & Regulations and Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 3rd edition)	Security Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120827	253,00
	Cowen on Law: Selected Essays (2008)	Collected Essays	HC	S Cowen	9780702178955	850,00
	Credit Guide, The: Manage your Money with the National Credit Act (2008)	Consumer Law / Governance, Risk and Compliance	SC	N Campbell, S Logan	9780702179310	268,00
	Crime Scene Investigation (LegalEase - Essence series) (2015)	Forensic Law	SC	H Lochner, R Zinn	9781485106425	491,00
	Criminal Justice in a New Society (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2003)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	J M Burchell, A Erasmus (Editors)	9780702163586	500,00
	Criminal Law - Criminal Procedure & Child Justice / Strafrecht - Strafprozes (Volumes I & II) (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1985)	Criminal Law & Procedure	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702116339	858,00
	Criminal Law - Sexual Offences / Strafrecht - Seksuele Misdrywe (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 2010)	Criminal Law & Procedure	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702181832	732,00
	Criminal Law (Sexual Offences and Related Matters) Amendment Act 32 of 2007: Sexual Offences Act 23 of 1957 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 6th edition)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126027	162,00
	Criminal Law Casebook / Strafrechtsakebundel (2013 - 5th edition)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	C R Snyman	9780702199967	480,00
	Criminal Law in Malawi (2017)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	L C Bande	9781485109624	1 738,00
	Criminal Law of Botswana, The (1992)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	K Frimpong, A McCall-Smith	9780702126703	417,00
CURRENT EDITIONS	Criminal Law Pocket Library (eight-volume set in complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101888	959,00
	Criminal Law Workbook (LegalEase - Elements series) (2013)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	C R Snyman	9781485101505	265,00
NEW EDITION	Criminal Procedure Act 51 of 1977 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 15th edition)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128663	NYP
CURRENT EDITIONS	Criminal Procedure Act 51 of 1977 & Regulations AND Prevention of Organised Crime Act 121 of 1998: Prevention and Combating of Corrupt Activities Act 12 of 2004 & Regulations (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485107255	260,00
	Criminal Procedure Casebook / Strafrechtsreg Vonnisbündel (2017 - 2nd edition)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	G Kemp, M M Watney, S S Terblanche	9781485119456	600,00
	Criminal Procedure Handbook (2017 - 12th edition)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	J J Joubert (Editor); T Geldenhuys, M Basdeo, MG Karels, G Kemp, J P Swanepoel, S S Terblanche, S E van der Merwe	9781485118749	700,00
	Criminal Procedure Legislative Guide (2017 - 2nd edition)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	Juta Law Editors	9781485119449	232,00
	Criminal Procedure Workbook (LegalEase - Elements series) (2016 - 2nd edition)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	J P Swanepoel (Editor), M Karels, V Basdeo	9781485108733	290,00
	Customary Law in South Africa (2004)	Customary Law	SC	T W Bennett	9780702163616	684,00
NEW	Cybercrimes and Cybersecurity Bill: What You Need to Know (2018)	Governance, Risk and Compliance	SC	F Cronjé (Editor); S Snail, A Olivier, J Jordaan	9781485127109	290,00
	Deeds Practice Manuals - The Consolidated Practice Manuals of the Deeds Office of South Africa (published since 2007)	Property, Law of	LL	The Deeds Office	9780702174162	2 583,00

	Title	Category	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Deeds Registries Act / Registrasie van Aktes Wet (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1985)	Property, Law of	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702116421	732,00
NEW EDITION	Deeds Registries Act 47 of 1937; Sectional Titles Act 95 of 1986 & Regulations / Registrasie van Aktes Wet 47 van 1937; Wet op Deeltitels 95 van 1986 & Regulasies (2018 - 9th edition)	Property, Law of	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485127840	395,00
	Developing Delict – Essays in Honour of Robert Feenstra (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2000)	Delict, Law of	SC	T J Scott, D Visser (Editors)	9780702157097	491,00
	Diamond Law: Change, Trade and Policy in Context (2012)	Mining and Mineral Law	SC	P F Ndlovu	9780702185946	802,00
	Digest of Cases on South African Insurance Law (1828-1909) (2011)	Insurance Law	SC	J P van Niekerk	9780702185700	349,00
	Dignity, Freedom and the Post-Apartheid Legal Order: The Critical Jurisprudence of Laurie Ackermann (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2008)	Jurisprudence	SC	J Barnard-Naudé, D Cornell, F du Bois (Editors)	9780702181375	458,00
NEW EDITION	Disaster Management Act 57 of 2002 & Regulations and Frameworks (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - revised 3rd edition)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128816	115,00
	Disaster Management Act 57 of 2002 & Regulations and Frameworks AND Guidelines in terms of the Disaster Management Act 57 of 2002 (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126416	152,00
	Disaster Management Act 57 of 2002, Guidelines in terms of the (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126263	56,00
	Dismissal (2017 - 3rd edition)	Labour Law	SC	J Grogan	9781485120773	807,00
	Dispute Resolution (1993)	Arbitration / Labour Law	SC	P J Pretorius	9780702128332	529,00
NEW	Diversity and Difference in South African Schools: An Education Law Perspective (2018)	Education Law	SC	A de Wet (Editor)	9781485128212	NYP
NEW EDITION	Division of Revenue Act 1 of 2018 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128670	140,00
	Divorce Act 70 of 1979; Jurisdiction of Regional Courts Amendment Act 31 of 2008; Mediation in Certain Divorce Matters Act 24 of 1987; Dissolution of Marriages on Presumption of Death Act 23 of 1979 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016)	Persons & the Family	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118374	86,00
CURRENT EDITIONS	Divorce Act 70 of 1979; Jurisdiction of Regional Courts Amendment Act 31 of 2008; Mediation in Certain Divorce Matters Act 24 of 1987; Dissolution of Marriages on Presumption of Death Act 23 of 1979 & Regulations AND Maintenance Act 99 of 1998 & Regulations (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	Persons & the Family	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118534	255,00
	DNA in the Courtroom: Principles and Practice (2010)	Forensic Law	SC	L Meintjes-van der Walt	9780702182273	426,00
	Domestic Violence Act 116 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015 - revised 4th edition)	Civil Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109143	197,00
	Drafting of Wills, The (1993)	Wills, Estates and Trusts	SC	H J Barker	9780702130120	458,00
	Drugs and Drug Trafficking Act 140 of 1992; Prevention of and Treatment for Substance Abuse Act 70 of 2008 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109785	187,00
	Education Law and Policy Handbook, Juta's (published since 1999)	Education Law	LL	J Deacon, J Merabe	9780702148156 (JELPH99)	873,00
	Electricity Law in South Africa (2014)	Energy Law	SC	A Klees	9781485106661	756,00
	Electronic Communications Act 36 of 2005; Electronic Communications and Transactions Act 25 of 2002; Broadcasting Act 4 of 1999; Independent Communications Authority of South Africa Act 13 of 2000 & Regulations (includes regulations on CD) (2016) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	Communication Law	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119111	253,00
	Employment and the Law: A Practical Guide for the Workplace (2014 - 3rd edition)	Labour Law	SC	H Landis, L Grossett	9781485101734	671,00
NEW EDITION	Employment Equity Act 55 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - revised 4th edition)	Labour Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128434	80,00
	Employment Equity Act 55 of 1998, Summary of the (2014)	Labour Law	A1 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485107101	157,00
NEW EDITION	Employment Equity Act, Understanding the (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2017 - 2nd edition)	Labour Law	SC	M Budeli-Nemakonde, C Tshoose, E Kalula (series editor)	9781485126188	213,00
	Employment Rights (2014 - 2nd edition)	Labour Law	SC	J Grogan	9781485106869	666,00
NEW EDITION	Employment Services Act 4 of 2014 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 3rd revised 1st edition)	Labour Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485127925	101,00
NEW EDITION	Employment Tax Incentive Act 26 of 2013; Skills Development Act 97 of 1998; Skills Development Levies Act 9 of 1999 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 6th edition)	Labour Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128755	135,00
	English for Law Students (includes audio CD) (2010 - 3rd edition)	Introduction to Law	SC / CD	C van der Walt, A G Nienaber	9780702182174	541,00

	Title	Category	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Environmental Compliance and Enforcement in South Africa: Legal Perspectives (2009)	Environmental Law	SC	A Paterson, L Kotzé	9780702179624	693,00
	Environmental Justice and the Legal Process (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 1999)	Environmental Law	SC	J Glazewski, G Bradfield	9780702150760	502,00
	Environmental Law (2011 - 2nd edition)	Environmental Law	SC	M Kidd	9780702185458	674,00
	Environmental Law and Local Government in South Africa (2015)	Environmental Law / Local & Provincial Government	SC	A du Plessis (Managing Editor)	9781485100508	1 586,00
	Environmental Laws of South Africa (published since 1996)	Environmental Law	LL	P G W Henderson	9780702137778 (ELSA1/2-PACK)	2 327,00
	Equality in the Workplace: Reflections from South Africa and Beyond (2010)	Labour Law	SC	O Dupper, C Garbers	9780702184574	687,00
	Equality Law - Reflections from South Africa and Elsewhere (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2001)	Constitutional Law	SC	S Jagwanth, E Kalula	9780702157110	491,00
	Erasmus Superior Court Practice (Volume 1) (2nd edition) (published since 2015)	Civil Procedure	LL	D E van Loggerenberg (Constitutional Court parts revised by E Bertelsmann)	9781485108252	1 129,00
	Erasmus Superior Court Practice (Volume 2) (2nd edition) (published since 2015)	Civil Procedure	LL	D E van Loggerenberg	9781485108269	1 260,00
	Erasmus Superior Court Practice (Volume 3) (2nd edition) (published since 2015)	Civil Procedure	LL	D E van Loggerenberg	9781485108016	1 058,00
	Erasmus Superior Court Practice (Volumes 1 - 3) (2nd edition) (published since 2015)	Civil Procedure	LL	D E van Loggerenberg (Constitutional Court parts revised by E Bertelsmann)	SCPFULLPACK	3 112,00
	Erfreg (2015 - 5de uitgawe)	Wills, Estates and Trusts	SC	M J de Waal, M C Schoeman-Malan	9781485108238	540,00
	Essays on the Law of Botswana (2007)	Collected Essays	SC	C M Fombad (Editor)	9780702178962	593,00
	Essential Employment Discrimination Law (2004)	Labour Law	SC	O C Dupper, C Garbers, A A Landman, M Christianson, A C Basson, E M L Strydom (Editors)	9780702165481	573,00
	Essential Social Security Law (2006 - 2nd edition)	Social Security Law	SC	E M L Strydom (Editor), P A K le Roux, A A Landman, M A Christianson, O C Dupper, P Myburgh, F S Barker, C J Garbers, A C Basson, A Dekker, V Esselaar	9780702173202	567,00
NEW	Evidential Aspects of Law Enforcement (2018)	Evidence, Law of	SC	M van Rooyen	9781485126409	495,00
	Exemplary Scholar, The: Essays in Honour of John Milton (2007)	Collected Essays	HC	S V Hoor, P J Schwikkard (Editors)	9780702178979	458,00
	Expert Evidence in Clinical Negligence: A Practitioner's Guide (2015)	Evidence, Law of / Medical Law	SC	P van den Heever, N Lawrenson	9781485108917	426,00
	Explanatory Dictionary of Politics: Bilingual Core Terms and Definitions in Political Science / Verklarende Politieke Woordeboek: Tweetalige Kernterme en -definiesies in Politieke Wetenskap (2017)	Dictionaries & Glossaries	SC	A Venter, S Botha, L du Plessis, M Alberts	9781485119944	540,00
	Failure of Decentralisation in South African Local Government, The: Complexity and Unanticipated Consequences (2012)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	A Siddle, T Koelble	9781919895055	499,00
	Falls the Shadow: Between the Promise and the Reality of the South African Constitution (2013)	Constitutional Law	SC	K Bentley, L Nathan, R Calland (Editors)	9781919895901	519,00
	Family Law: Volume I - Children, Parts A & B / Familiereg: Volume I - Kinders, Dele A & B (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1989)	Persons & the Family	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702122767	858,00
	Family Law: Volume II - Marriages & Unions, Parts A & B / Familiereg: Volume II - Huwelike & Verbintenisse, Dele A & B (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1990)	Persons & the Family	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702123436	858,00
	Fate of the Child, The - Legal Decisions on Children in the New South Africa (2003)	Persons & the Family	SC	S Burman (Editor), C Matthias, J Sloth-Nielsen, N Zaal	9780702160745	508,00
NEW EDITION	Financial Advisory and Intermediary Services Act 37 of 2002 & Regulations (includes Ombud Rules and related material on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 5th edition)	Financial Services	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128236	295,00
	Financial Intelligence Centre Act 38 of 2001 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 3rd edition)	Financial Services	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126010	152,00
CURRENT EDITIONS	Financial Intelligence Centre Act 38 of 2001 & Regulations AND Financial Advisory and Intermediary Services Act 37 of 2002 & Regulations (includes Ombud Rules and related material on CD) (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	Financial Services	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101376	400,00
	Financial Management (2015 - 8th edition)	Financial Services	SC	C Correia, D Flynn, E Uliana, M Wormald, J Dillon	9781485102779	888,00

	Title	Category	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Financial Management in Public Schools: A practical guide to legislative compliance (2017)	Education Law	SC	J Deacon (Managing Editor); P Colditz, J van Rooyen, S Mellet, J van der Merwe, D Swemmer, R van der Bergh	9781485120841	312,00
NEW EDITION	Financial Markets Act 19 of 2012 & Rules and Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 3rd edition)	Commercial Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485127635	270,00
	Financial Reporting for Directors in South Africa (2015)	Governance, Risk and Compliance	SC	G Coppin	9781485107965	317,00
NEW EDITION	Financial Sector Regulation Act 9 of 2017 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 2nd edition)	Financial Services	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128908	NYP
NEW	Finansiële Bestuur in Openbare Skole: 'n Praktiese handleiding vir wetsvoldoening (2018)	Education Law	SC	Jaco Deacon (Editor); P Colditz, J van Rooyen, S Mellet; J van der Merwe, D Swemmer en R van der Bergh	9781485127093	312,00
	Forensic Investigation: Legislative Principles and Investigative Practice (2015)	Forensic Law	HC	S Dintwe, R Zinn (Editors)	9780702186479	903,00
	Franchise Relationship under South African Law, The (2012)	Contract, Law of	SC	T Woker	9780702195273	639,00
	Friend or Foe? Dominant Party Systems in Southern Africa: Insights from the Developing World (2012)	Constitutional Law	SC	N de Jager, P du Toit (Editors)	9781919895567	378,00
NEW EDITION	Fuggle & Rabie's Environmental Management in South Africa (3rd edition) (2018)	Environmental Law	HC	H A Strydom, N D King, F P Retief (Editors)	9781485126102	1 795,00
	Fundamental Principles of Effective Trial Advocacy, The (2009)	Legal Practice	SC	W H Gravett	9780702182112	469,00
	Fundamental Rights in South Africa: A Brief Introduction (2015)	Constitutional Law	SC	F Venter	9781485108832	191,00
	Gambling Laws of South Africa (published since 1996)	Commercial Law	LL	H Brand, M Carnelley	9780702138492	2 338,00
	Gender, Law and Justice (2007)	Gender Law	SC	E Bonthuys, C Albertyn (Editors)	9780702176647	631,00
	General Principles of Commercial Law (2015 - 8th edition)	Commercial Law	SC	H Schulze, R Kelbrick, T Manamela, P Stoop, E Manamela, E Hurter, B Masuku, C Stoop	9781485106296	600,00
	Gibson South African Mercantile and Company Law (2004 - 8th edition)	Commercial Law	SC	C Visser (General Editor) J T Pretorius, R Sharrock, M van Jaarsveld	9780702158094	706,00
	Global Administrative Law (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2009)	Administrative Law	SC	Corder et al	9780702181900	600,00
	Government Liability: South Africa and the Commonwealth (2010)	Delict, Law of	SC	C Okpaluba, P Osode	9780702182150	1 036,00
NEW EDITION	GRAP Handbook: Standards of Generally Recognised Accounting Practice (2018 edition - publication valid until 31 March 2019)	Financial Services	SC	Accounting Standards Board	9781485128069	850,00
	Green II: Why Corporate Leaders Need to Embrace Sustainability to Ensure Future Profitability (2012 - 2nd edition)	Governance, Risk and Compliance	SC	The South African Institute of Chartered Accountants (SAICA)	9780702194627	491,00
	Grondwet van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, 1996 (Juta se Sakpaswette) (2016 - 5de uitgawe)	Constitutional Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109815	91,00
NEW EDITION	Guide to Bail Applications, A (LegalEase - Essence series) (2018 - 2nd edition)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	M T Mokoena	9781485127123	NYP
	Guide to Intellectual Property Law, A (2011)	Intellectual Property Law	SC	P Ramsden	9780702185526	602,00
	Guide to Legislative Drafting in South Africa, A (2002)	Legal Interpretation	SC	A J Burger	9780702157295	465,00
	Guide to Meetings A - Z (2011)	Governance, Risk and Compliance	SC	D P Mahony	9780702186424	263,00
	Guide to the Close Corporations Act and Regulations (published since 1984)	Commercial Law	LL	W D Geach, T Schoeman (Consulting)	9780702115509	1 015,00
	Guide to the Companies Act and Regulations (published since 1973)	Commercial Law	LL	W D Geach	9780702104664	1 254,00
	Guide to the Protection of Personal Information Act, A (LegalEase - Essence series) (2015)	Consumer Law	SC	E de Stadler, P Esselaar	9781485108160	290,00
	Hahlo's South African Company Law through the Cases (1999 - 6th edition)	Commercial Law	SC	J T Pretorius (General Editor), P A Delpoit, M Havenga, M Vermaas	9780702151422	731,00
	Handbook of South African Copyright Law (published since 1987)	Intellectual Property Law	LL	O H Dean	9780702119071	1 488,00
	Handbook of the Banking Ombudsman (2013)	Financial Services	SC	Ombudsman for Banking Services	9780702185410	295,00
	Herbststein & Van Winsen: The Civil Practice of the High Courts & Supreme Court of Appeal of South Africa (includes supplementary material on CD) (2009 - 5th edition)	Civil Procedure	HC / CD	A C Cilliers, C Loots, H C Nel	9780702179334	3 678,00
	HIV & Social Security Law: The SADC Region (2013)	Social Security Law	SC	Y Jorens (Editor)	9781485101512	279,00

	Title	Category	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Hockly se Insolvensiereg (2012 - 4de uitgawe)	Commercial Law	SC	R Sharrock, K van der Linde, A D Smith	9780702198687	706,00
	Hockly's Insolvency Law (2012 - 9th edition)	Commercial Law	SC	R Sharrock, K van der Linde, A D Smith	9780702198663	706,00
	Hockly's Insolvency Law Casebook (1999)	Commercial Law	SC	R Sharrock, L S Steyn, A D Smith, K van der Linde, M Havenga	9780702149825	545,00
NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING	Honoré: South African Law of Trusts, The (6th edition in preparation 2018)	Wills, Estates and Trusts	HC	E Cameron, M J de Waal, P A Solomon	9781485126690	NYP
	Hospitality Industry Handbook on Legal Requirements for Hospitality Businesses, The (2016 - 4th edition)	Hospitality Law	SC	L Gordon-Davis, P Cumberlege	9781485117117	440,00
	How to do Board Evaluations (LegalEase - Essentials series) (2012)	Governance, Risk and Compliance	SC	D P Mahony	9780702194498	252,00
	How to do Director Inductions (LegalEase - Essentials series) (2013)	Governance, Risk and Compliance	SC	D P Mahony	9781485100560	263,00
	Human Dignity: Lodestar for Equality in South Africa (2012)	Constitutional Law	SC	L Ackermann	9780702199011	818,00
	Human Rights under the Malawian Constitution (2011)	Constitutional Law	SC	D Chirwa	9780702186097	704,00
	Hydraulic Fracturing in the Karoo: Critical Legal and Environmental Perspectives (2016)	Environmental Law	SC	J Glazewski, S Esterhuysen	9781485118183	709,00
	iiwandle zethu: Journal of Ocean Law and Governance in Africa (2018 subscription - 1 issue per annum)	Maritime Law	SC	P Vrancken (Managing Editor)	24148253 (JOLGA)	354,00
	Immigration Act 13 of 2002 & Regulations (2017 - 3rd edition)	Persons & the Family	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109914	212,00
NEW	Immigration Law in South Africa (2018)	Constitutional Law / International Law	SC	F Khan	9781485126058	595,00
	In Search of Equality: Case Studies on Women, Law and Society in Africa (2013)	Constitutional Law	SC	D Smythe, S Roehrs, A Hsieh (Editors)	9781919895888	366,00
	Income Tax in South Africa: The First 100 Years (1914 - 2014) (2015)	Tax Law	SC	J Hattingh, J Rooelvelde, C West (Editors)	9781485107798	600,00
	Income Tax, Juta's (Volumes I - IV) (published since 1999)	Tax Law	LL	R Engels-Van Zyl, J Rooelvelde, O Mollagee, M Benetello (Current Authors); D M Davis, G Urquhart (Founding Authors)	9780702154553 (JITAX-PACK)	5 557,00
	Indigenous Knowledge and Intellectual Property (Contemporary Studies in Law and Applied Research) (2016)	Intellectual Property Law	SC	C Ngube, E du Plessis (Editors)	9781485118664	333,00
NEW EDITION	Indirect Tax, Juta's (2018)	Tax Law	SC	Juta Law Editors	9781485126003	709,00
	Industrial Law Journal - Cumulative Index (1980-2010)	Labour Law	HC	C Vosloo (Editor)	9780702186264	1 161,00
	Industrial Law Journal (2018 subscription - 12 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	Law Reports	SC	C Cooper, C Vosloo, L Williams-de Beer	0258249X (ILJR2017)	4 265,00
	Industrial Law Journal (full set 1980-2017) (includes FREE 1980 to 2010 Cumulative Index)	Labour Law	SC	C Cooper, C Vosloo, L Williams-de Beer (Editors)	ILJFULLPACK	49 018,00
	Inleiding tot die Reg (1999 - 3de uitgawe)	Introduction to Law	SC	L M du Plessis	9780702149184	403,00
	Inleiding tot die Sakereg (Juta's Property Law Library) (2016 - 7de uitgawe)	Property, Law of	SC	A J van der Walt, G J Pienaar	9781485109334	715,00
	Innovation and Intellectual Property: Collaborative Dynamics in Africa (2013)	Intellectual Property Law	SC	J de Beer; C Armstrong; C Oguamanam; T Schonwetter (Editors)	9781919895994	511,00
NEW	Institution of Legal Proceedings against certain Organs of State Act 40 of 2002; State Liability Act 20 of 1957; Organised Local Government Act 52 of 1997 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128335	90,00
	Insurance Law Bulletin, Juta's (2018 subscription - 4 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	Insurance Law	SC	D Millard	10293302 (ILB)	850,00
	Integrate: Doing Business in the 21st Century (2013)	Governance, Risk and Compliance	SC	M King, L Roberts	9781485100911	306,00
	Intellectual Property Law: Trade Marks Act 194 of 1993; Copyright Act 98 of 1978; Designs Act 195 of 1993; Counterfeit Goods Act 37 of 1997; Merchandise Marks Act 17 of 1941; Registration of Copyright in Cinematograph Films Act 62 of 1977; Performers' Protection Act 11 of 1967; Intellectual Property Rights from Publicly Financed Research and Development Act 51 of 2008 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2014 - 2nd edition)	Intellectual Property Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485106418	200,00
	Intergovernmental Fiscal Relations Act 97 of 1997; Intergovernmental Relations Framework Act 13 of 2005 & Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2014 - 2nd revised 1st edition)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119715	73,00
	Internal Auditing - An Integrated Approach (2015 - 3rd edition)	Financial Services	SC	R Cascarino	9781485110590	532,00
NEW	International Arbitration Act 15 of 2017; Arbitration Act 42 of 1965 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018)	Arbitration	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126836	96,00

 NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING	Title	Category	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	International Law: A South African Perspective (2011 - 4th edition; 5th edition in preparation 2018)	International Law	SC	J Dugard	9780702186462	727,00
	International Tax Law: Offshore Tax Avoidance in South Africa (2015)	Tax Law	SC	A Oguttu	9781485101215	938,00
	Introduction to International Law (2013)	International Law	SC	T W Bennett, J Strug	9781485100065	668,00
	Introduction to Law, An (1999 - 3rd edition)	Introduction to Law	SC	L M du Plessis	9780702149191	403,00
	Introduction to the Law of Property (Juta's Property Law Library) (2016 - 7th edition)	Property, Law of	SC	A J van der Walt, G J Pienaar	9781485109303	715,00
	Investigating Misconduct and Incapacity (2016)	Labour Law	SC	M Opperman	9781485101765	519,00
	IoDSA Pocket Library (set of four volumes: King III Report, King Code, Companies Act 71 of 2008 and Regulations (includes forms on CD) (2013 - 2nd edition)	Governance, Risk and Compliance	SC / CD	The Institute of Directors in Southern Africa NPC (IoDSA), Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485100102	655,00
	Jones & Buckle The Civil Practice of the Magistrates' Courts in South Africa (Volume I: The Act) (10th edition)	Civil Procedure	LL	D E van Loggerenberg	9780702194436	1 777,00
	Jones & Buckle The Civil Practice of the Magistrates' Courts in South Africa (Volume II: The Rules) (10th edition)	Civil Procedure	LL	D E van Loggerenberg	9780702186073	2 082,00
	Jones & Buckle The Civil Practice of the Magistrates' Courts in South Africa (Volumes I & II)	Civil Procedure	LL	D E van Loggerenberg	9780702142413 (CPMCS0001)	3 400,00
	Jones' Conveyancing in South Africa (1991 - 4th edition)	Property, Law of	SC	H S Nel	9780702133824	764,00
	Jopie: Jurist, Mentor, Supervisor and Friend - Essays on the Law of Banking, Companies and Suretyship (2017)	Banking Law / Collected Essays	HC	C Hugo, M Kelly-Louw	9781485120919	491,00
	Journal of Comparative Law in Africa / Revue de Droit Compare en Afrique (2018 subscription - 2 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	Comparative Law	SC	S Mancuso (Editor-in-Chief)	23116889 (JCLA)	709,00
	Journal of Corporate and Commercial Law & Practice, The (2018 subscription - 2 issues per annum)	Commercial Law	SC	T Mongalo, H Kawadza (Managing Editors)	24122998 (JCCLP)	659,00
	Journal of South African Law / Tydskrif vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Reg (2018 subscription - 4 issues per annum plus annual index; issues also available separately)	Journals	SC	J C Sonnekus	02577747 (TSAR)	1 236,00
	Judges in Conversation: Landmark Human Rights Cases of the Twentieth Century (2009)	Constitutional Law	SC	N Rajab-Budlender, S Budlender (Editors)	9780702179365	268,00
	Judiciary in Africa, The (1998)	Collected Essays	SC	Justice D van Zyl, Justice B Ajibola	9780702146732	464,00
	Judiciary in South Africa, The (2014)	Constitutional Law	SC	C Hoexter, M Olivier (Contributing Editors)	9781485101710	796,00
	Judiciary in South Africa, The (2014)	Constitutional Law	HC	C Hoexter, M Olivier (Contributing Editors)	9781485106258	933,00
	Jurisprudence (2004)	Jurisprudence	SC	C Roederer, D Moellendorf	9780702159138	813,00
NEW EDITION	Juta - State Library Index to the Government Gazette (2017 annual edition)	Legislative Collections	HC	Compiled by D Burger	978 1 48511 990 6	1 509,00
	Juta - State Library Index to the Government Gazette (2018 quarterly subscription - three soft cover issues; one hard cover issue)	Legislative Collections	SC / HC	Compiled by D Burger	JSLIQ	2 422,00
	Juta's Annual Labour Law Update (2017)	Labour Law	SC	J Grogan, A Govindjee, P Maserumule	9781485126317	354,00
	Kenyan-South African Dialogue on Devolution (2016)	Comparative Law	SC	N Steytler, Y Ghai (Editors)	9781485109204	709,00
	Kontraktereg: Algemene Beginsels (2017 - 5de uitgawe)	Contract, Law of	SC	L F van Huyssteen, G F Lubbe, M F B Reinecke	9781485109822	773,00
	Labour Act 11 of 2007 & Regulations (Juta's Namibian Pocket Statutes) (2015)	Labour Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485107996	152,00
	Labour Dispute Resolution (2008 - 2nd edition)	Arbitration / Labour Law	SC	J Brand, C Lötter, T Ngcukaitobi, F Steadman	9780702179556	567,00
	Labour Law - Sectoral Determinations (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 2009)	Labour Law	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702181993	858,00
NEW	Labour Law in Zambia: An Introduction (2018)	Labour Law	SC	C Chungu, E Beele	9781485127499	250,00
	Labour Law into the Future: Essays in Honour of D'Arcy du Toit (2012)	Collected Essays / Labour Law	SC	K Malherbe, J Sloth-Nielsen (Editors)	9780702194238	546,00
	Labour Litigation and Dispute Resolution (2014 - 2nd edition)	Labour Law	SC	J Grogan	9781485107002	856,00
CURRENT EDITIONS	Labour Mini-Library (eight-volume set in complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	Labour Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485107750	702,00
NEW EDITION	Labour Relations Act 66 of 1995 & CCMA Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 30th edition)	Labour Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128557	140,00
	Labour Relations Act 66 of 1995, Regulations in terms of the (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 8th edition)	Labour Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126126	86,00
	Labour Relations Act, Understanding the (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2017 - 2nd edition)	Labour Law	SC	T Cohen, S Singlee	9781485120803	213,00
	Labour Relations Handbook, The (published since 1989)	Labour Law	LL	A Pons, P Deale	9780702123016	1 106,00
	Labour Relations: A Southern African Perspective (2015 - 6th edition)	Labour Law	SC	S Bendix	9781485102335	662,00

	Title	Category	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Land Law and Governance: African Perspectives on Land Tenure and Title (Contemporary Legal and Applied Research series) (2017)	Property, Law of	SC	H Mostert, L Verstappen, J Zevenbergen, L van Schalkwyk (Editors)	9781485120063	491,00
	Land Reform (Juta's Property Law Library) (2014)	Property, Law of	SC	J M Pienaar	9781485101420	981,00
	Land Tenure Law (published since 2010)	Property, Law of	LL	A Mahomed	9780702182136	540,00
	Land Tenure, Understanding (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2009)	Property, Law of	SC	A Mohamed et al	9780702181641	197,00
	Land Title in South Africa (2000)	Property, Law of	SC	D L Carey Miller, A Pope	9780702151200	618,00
	Land, Power and Custom: Controversies Generated by the Communal Land Rights Act of 2004 (2008)	Property, Law of	SC	A Claasens, B Cousins (Editors)	9781919895505	552,00
	Law and Poverty: Perspectives from South Africa and Beyond (2012)	Comparative Law	SC	S Liebenberg, G Quinot (Editors)	9780702194450	704,00
	Law and Practice of Interdicts, The (1996)	Civil Procedure	HC	C B Prest	9780702173097	884,00
NEW EDITION	Law of Arbitration, The: South African and International Arbitration (2018 - 2nd edition)	Arbitration / Labour Law	SC	P Ramsden	9781485127536	695,00
	Law of Banking and Payment in South Africa, The (2016)	Financial Services	SC	R Sharrock (Managing Editor)	9780702199783	628,00
	Law of Business Structures, The (2012)	Commercial Law	SC	F H I Cassim (Managing Editor), M F Cassim, R Cassim, R Jooste, J Shev, J Yeats	9780702195488	668,00
	Law of Damages through the Cases (2004 - 3rd edition)	Delict, Law of	SC	P J Visser, J M Potgieter	9780702159220	824,00
	Law of Damages, Visser & Potgieter (2012 - 3rd edition)	Delict, Law of	SC	P J Visser, J M Potgieter, L Steynberg, T B Floyd	9780702194139	882,00
	Law of Divorce and Dissolution of Life Partnerships in South Africa, The (2015)	Persons & the Family	SC	J Heaton (Editor)	9781485107347	1 085,00
	Law of Evidence, The: Cases and Statutes / Bewysreg, Die: Hofsaak en Wetgewing (2017 - 5th edition)	Evidence, Law of	SC	S S Terblanche, B C Naudé	9781485119562	615,00
	Law of Insurance Intermediaries, The (2001)	Insurance Law	SC	P Havenga	9780702156274	573,00
	Law of Landlord and Tenant, The (Juta's Property Law Library) (2016)	Property, Law of	SC	S Viljoen	9781485118893	791,00
	Law of Marriage, The (Volume I - 1996)	Persons & the Family	HC	J D Sinclair	9780702136016	584,00
	Law of Medical Schemes in South Africa (published since 2008)	Medical Law	LL	D Pearmain	9780702179198	1 444,00
	Law of Neighbours, The (Juta's Property Law Library) (2010)	Property, Law of	SC	A J van der Walt	9780702185519	709,00
	Law of Persons (2017 - 6th edition)	Persons & the Family	SC	T Boezaart	9781485118992	455,00
	Law of Persons Sourcebook (2017 - 6th edition)	Persons & the Family	SC	T Boezaart	9781485106821	481,00
	Law of Property Casebook for Students / Sakereg Vonnisbündel vir Studente (Juta's Property Law Library) (2016 - 8th edition)	Property, Law of	SC	A J van der Walt	9781485109518	620,00
	Law of Servitudes, The (Juta's Property Law Library) (2016)	Property, Law of	SC	A J van der Walt	9781485109730	850,00
	Law of Succession (2015 - 5th edition)	Wills, Estates and Trusts	SC	M J de Waal, M C Schoeman-Malan	9781485108559	540,00
	Law of Succession in South Africa, The (2002 - 2nd edition)	Wills, Estates and Trusts	HC	M M Corbett, H R Hahlo (General Editor), G Hofmeyr, E Kahn	9780702155857	1 052,00
	Law of the Sea, The: The African Union and its Member States (2017)	Maritime Law	SC	P Vrancken, M Tsamenyi (Editors)	9781485120964	1 036,00
	Laws Against Strikes: The South African Experience in an International and Comparative Perspective (2016)	Labour Law	SC	B Hepple, R le Roux, S Sciarra (Editors)	9781485118763	437,00
	Legal Accounting (LegalEase - Elements series) (2013)	Commercial Law	SC	S Kalideen, L Sullivan	9780702194580	369,00
	Legal Drafting: Civil Proceedings (2015 - 2nd edition)	Civil Procedure	SC	P van Blerk	9781485106128	628,00
NEW EDITION	Legal Practice Act 28 of 2014 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 2nd edition)	Legal Practice	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128878	NYP
	Legal Terminology: Criminal Law, Procedure and Evidence / Regsterterminologie: Straf-, Strafproses en Bewysreg (2015: English / isiXhosa edition in preparation 2019)	Dictionaries & Glossaries	SC	Centre for Applied Legal Terminology in African Languages (CLTAL)	9781485107163	769,00
	Legitimate Justification of Expropriation, The: A Comparative Law and Governance (2017)	Property, Law of	SC	B Hoops	9781485120902	1 036,00
	Liber Amicorum: Essays in Honour of JC Sonnekus (a special edition in the Tydskrif vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Reg/Journal of South African Law series)	Collected Essays	SC	E C Schlemmer and P H O'Brien (Editors)	9781485126515	449,00
	Limits of Democratic Governance in South Africa, The (2015)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	L Picard	9781775820710	403,00
	Liquor Legislation of South Africa (Volumes I, II & III) (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 2005)	Commercial Law	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702167348	858,00
CURRENT EDITIONS	Local Government Library - Basic Set (four-volume set in a complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	BASIC LOCAL GOV LIB	439,00
CURRENT EDITIONS	Local Government Library - Comprehensive Set (fourteen-volume set in a complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	COMP LOCAL GOV LIB	1 385,00

	Title	Category	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
NEW EDITION	Local Government: Municipal Electoral Act 27 of 2000; Electoral Act 73 of 1998; Electoral Commission Act 51 of 1996 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 6th edition)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128144	170,00
	Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 & Regulations (includes supplementary material on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 9th edition)	Local & Provincial Government	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126133	172,00
NEW EDITION	Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act 6 of 2004; Municipal Fiscal Powers and Functions Act 12 of 2007 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 3rd revised 5th edition)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485127567	106,00
NEW EDITION	Local Government: Municipal Structures Act 117 of 1998; Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Act 5 of 2000; Local Government: Municipal Demarcation Act 27 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 11th edition)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485127895	100,00
	Local Government: Municipal Systems Act 32 of 2000 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 4th edition)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126218	117,00
	Magistrates' Courts Act / Wet op Landdroshe (Volumes I & II) (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1985)	Civil Procedure	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702116469	858,00
NEW EDITION	Magistrates' Courts Act 32 of 1944; Small Claims Courts Act 61 of 1984 & Rules (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 5th edition)	Civil Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126720	273,00
NEW EDITION	Maintenance Act 99 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 4th edition)	Civil Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128328	200,00
	Man of Principle, A: The Life and Legacy of JC de Wet / n Man van Beginsel, Die: Lewe en Nalatenskap van JC de Wet (2013)	Collected Essays / Contract, Law of	HC	J du Plessis, G Lubbe (Editors)	9781485100751	714,00
	Managing Change - Negotiating Conflict (2006 - 3rd edition)	Labour Law	SC	M Anstey	9780702171963	601,00
	Marriage Act 25 of 1961; Recognition of Customary Marriages Act 120 of 1998; Civil Union Act 17 of 2006; Matrimonial Affairs Act 37 of 1953; Matrimonial Property Act 88 of 1984; Marriage Act, Extension Act 50 of 1997 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016)	Persons & the Family	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118268	127,00
	Marriage, Land & Custom: Essays on Law and Social Change in South Africa (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2013)	Gender Law	SC	A Claassens, D Smythe (Editors)	9781485101529	611,00
NEW EDITION	Mars: The Law of Insolvency in South Africa (10th edition in preparation 2018)	Commercial Law	HC	E Bertelsmann, E De la Rey, J Calitz, R G Evans, A Harris, M Kelly-Louw, A Loubser, M Roestoff, A Smith, L Stander, L Steyn	9781485126591	NYP
	Matthaeus: De Criminibus (only Volume 4 available)	Criminal Law & Procedure	HC	M L Hewett (Editor), B C Stoop (Research Editor)	9780702135491	475,00
	McKenzie's Law of Building and Engineering Contracts and Arbitration (2014 - 7th edition)	Construction Law	SC	P Ramsden	9781485106142	786,00
	Meaning in Legal Interpretation (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 1998)	Legal Interpretation	SC	G Bradfield (Editor)	9780702147999	480,00
	Medicines Act, The: Old & New - A Comparative Consolidation (2016)	Medical Law	SC	Juta Law Editors	9781485119227	274,00
	Mercantile Law in Botswana: Cases and Materials (1998)	Commercial Law	SC	J Kiggundu	9780702145643	583,00
NEW EDITION	Metal and Engineering Industries Bargaining Council Consolidated Main Agreements (MEIBC) (pocket size) (2018 - 5th edition)	Labour Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128861	NYP
	Metal and Engineering Industries Bargaining Council Consolidated Agreements (MEIBC) (published since 1987)	Labour Law	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors, in collaboration with MEIBC	9780702119200	868,00
	Meyerowitz on the Law and Practice of the Administration of Estates and their Taxation (2010 edition)	Wills, Estates and Trusts	HC	D Meyerowitz	9781485101154	1 482,00
	Mine Health and Safety Act 29 of 1996 & Regulations (includes related material on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 7th edition)	Mining and Mineral Law	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120834	278,00
	Mine Health and Safety Act, Understanding the (2011)	Mining and Mineral Law	SC	P Masilo, G Rautenbach	9780702185724	219,00
	Mineral and Petroleum Law of South Africa: A Commentary and Statutes (published since 2005)	Mining and Mineral Law	LL	P J Badenhorst, H Mostert	9780702167218	2 724,00
	Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act 28 of 2002 & Related Material; Mineral and Petroleum Resources Royalty Act 28 of 2008; and Mineral and Petroleum Resources Royalty (Administration) Act 29 of 2008 (includes related material on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015 - 4th edition)	Mining and Mineral Law	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485107033	197,00
	Mineral Law: Principles and Policies in Perspective (2012)	Mining and Mineral Law	SC	H Mostert	9780702185908	693,00
	Mixed Legal Systems in Comparative Analysis - Property and Obligations in Scotland and South Africa (2005)	Property, Law of	HC	R Zimmermann, D Visser, K Reid	9780702167263	1 897,00

	Title	Category	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Modern Company Law for a Competitive South African Economy (First published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2010)	Commercial Law	SC	T H Mongalo (Editor)	9780702184635	650,00
	Modern Insurance Law in South Africa (LegalEase - Essence series) (2013)	Insurance Law	SC	D Millard	9781485100430	319,00
	Morris: Technique in Litigation (2010 - 6th edition)	Legal Practice	SC	J Mullins, C da Silva	9780702184581	981,00
	Motor Industry Bargaining Council Consolidated Agreements (MIBCO) (published since 1989)	Labour Law	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702122637 (MIBCO MV)	1 034,00
NEW	Municipal Fiscal Powers and Functions Act 12 of 2007; Government Immovable Asset Management Act 19 of 2007; Money Bills Amendment Procedure and Related Matters Act 9 of 2009 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018)	Public Finance	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126867	117,00
	Municipal Management: Serving the People (2014 - 2nd edition)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	G van der Walt (Editor) et al	9780702197963	377,00
	Namibian Constitution (Juta's Namibian Pocket Statutes) (2015)	Constitutional Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485108085	86,00
	National Credit Act 34 of 2005 & Regulations (includes related material on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 10th edition)	Consumer Law	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126225	212,00
	New Constitutional and Administrative Law, The (Volume I: Constitutional Law) (2002)	Constitutional Law	SC	I Currie, J de Waal (Editors)	9780702158124	620,00
	New Derivative Action under the Companies Act, The: Guidelines for Judicial Discretion (2016)	Commercial Law	SC	M F Cassim	9781485109754	491,00
	NGO Matters: A Practical Legal Guide to Starting Up (2017)	Governance, Risk and Compliance	SC	N Copley	9781485120056	301,00
	NGO Matters: Governance for Nonprofit Boards (2017)	Governance, Risk and Compliance	SC	R Wyngaard; N Copley (Managing Editor)	9781485120971	285,00
NEW	NGO Matters: Practical Financial Management for Nonprofits (2018)	Governance, Risk and Compliance	SC	C Masters, P Tyler; N Copley (Managing Editor)	9781485126393	165,00
	Objections in Civil Litigation (2009)	Civil Procedure	SC	P van den Heever	9780702184529	437,00
	Occupational Health & Safety Act 85 of 1993 (2017 - 2nd revised 1st edition)	Labour Law	A1 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126287	172,00
	Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993 & Regulations (2017)	Labour Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126850	298,00
NEW EDITION	Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993 & Regulations AND Regulations in terms of the Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993 (continued) [Parts A & B] (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 19th edition)	Labour Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485127970	195,00
	Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993, Schedule C to the General Machinery Regulations (2010)	Labour Law	A3 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702185335	81,00
	Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993, Schedule D to the General Machinery Regulations (2010)	Labour Law	A3 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702185328	81,00
	Occupational Health and Safety Act and Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act, Understanding the (2011)	Labour Law	SC	P Benjamin	9780702194290	213,00
	Occupational Health and Safety Act and Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act: Text and Commentary (published since 2009)	Labour Law	LL	P Benjamin	9780702181573	1 090,00
	Occupational Health and Safety Handbook (published since 2000)	Labour Law	LL	P Benjamin, B Barry	9780702132650	764,00
	Occupational Safety and Health: A TQM and Quality of Work Life Approach (2013)	Labour Law		R Steenkamp	9780702180743	472,00
	OHADA au service de l'économie et de l'entreprise: efficacité et compétitivité (1993-2013) (Comparative Law in Africa series) (2014)	Comparative Law	SC	Centre for Comparative Law in Africa (UCT)	9781485107354	759,00
FORTHCOMING	Oil, Gas and Mining Law in Africa (2018)	Mining and Mineral Law	SC	T Lauriol, É Raynaud	9781485127079	NYP
	Older Persons Act 13 of 2006 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2012)	Persons & the Family	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702194962	86,00
	Other Law, The: Non-state Ordering in South Africa (2001)	Jurisprudence	SC	W Schärf, D Nina	9780702145797	491,00
	PAIA: What you need to know - The Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2 of 2000 (2017)	Governance, Risk and Compliance	SC	F Cronjé, E Laubscher	9781485119524	285,00
	Parole in South Africa (2012)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	J Moses	9780702194344	503,00
	Patents Act 57 of 1978 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2010)	Intellectual Property Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702185236	76,00
NEW	Pathways to Successful Schooling - Schools Act 20 Years on Frances Valencia (2018)	Education Law	SC	E de Waal (Editor)	9781485126362	NYP
NEW EDITION	Pension Funds Act 24 of 1956 & Regulations; General Pensions Act 29 of 1979; Government Employees Pension Law, 1996 & Rules (Proclamation 21 of 1996) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 11th edition)	Pension Funds Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128410	220,00

	Title	Category	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Personality Rights and Freedom of Expression: The Modern Actio Injuriarum (1998)	Delict, Law of	SC	J M Burchell	9780702148101	954,00
	Personereg (2017 - 6de uitgawe)	Persons & the Family	SC	T Boezaart	9781485119012	455,00
	Perspectives on the Law of Partnership in South Africa (2015)	Commercial Law	SC	J J Henning	9781485106401	633,00
	Pharmacy Act 53 of 1974, Medicines and Related Substances Act 101 of 1965 and Selected Rules & Regulations (complimentary for subscribers to Juta's Pharmapedia) (2017)	Medical Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126249	377,00
	Planning Law (Juta's Property Law Library) (2012 - 2nd edition)	Property, Law of	SC	J van Wyk	9780702194207	949,00
	Planning Law Casebook (2015)	Property, Law of	SC	J van Wyk, P Steyn	9781485107231	557,00
	Planning Law in Namibia (2013)	Property, Law of	SC	F IOWoses- / Goagoses	9781485100812	655,00
	Pluralism and Development: Studies in Access to Property in Africa (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2011)	Comparative Law / Customary Law	SC	H Mostert, T Bennett (Editors)	9780702195327	650,00
	Pollak on Jurisdiction (1993 - 2nd edition)	Civil Procedure	HC	D Pistorius	9780702129537	677,00
	Practical Approach to Criminal Procedure in Botswana, A (2017 - 2nd edition)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	W M Modise	9781485119371	818,00
	Practical Governance: Retirement Funds (2014)	Governance, Risk and Compliance	SC	D P Mahony	9781485106203	371,00
	Practical Guide for Legal Support Staff, A (LegalEase - Essence series) (2013)	Introduction to Law / Legal Practice	SC	C Womack	9780702195280	522,00
	Practical Guide to Disciplinary Hearings, A (2011)	Labour Law	SC	M Opperman	9780702186318	471,00
	Practice of Integrity - Reflections on Ronald Dworkin and South African Law (2005 - first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2004)	Jurisprudence	SC	F du Bois, A Fagan, J Glazewski, E Kalula, K Lehmann, P J Schwikkard	9780702167508	399,00
	Practitioner's Guide to the Companies Act 71 of 2008, SAIPA's (2011)	Commercial Law	SC	The SA Institute of Professional Accountants (SAIPA)	9780702188992	227,00
	Practitioner's Guide to the Mental Health Care Act, A (2014)	Medical Law	SC	A Landman, W Landman	9781485106234	764,00
NEW	Precedents for Applications in Civil Proceedings (2018)	Civil Procedure	SC	P van Blerk; Contributions from G Marriott and Kevin Iles	9781485126553	870,00
	Pregnancy Law in South Africa: Between Reproductive Autonomy and Foetal Interests (2017)	Persons & the Family	SC	C Pickles	9781485119548	639,00
	Pre-Litigation Drafting: Opinions & Letters of Demand (2011)	Legal Practice	SC	G Searle	9780702185595	236,00
	Presumption of Innocence (1999)	Evidence, Law of	SC	P J Schwikkard	9780702151446	404,00
	Prevention and Combating of Trafficking in Persons Act 7 of 2013, Regulations in terms of the (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109280	91,00
NEW EDITION	Prevention and Combating of Trafficking in Persons Act 7 of 2013; Prevention and Combating of Torture of Persons Act 13 of 2013 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 2nd edition)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485127475	111,00
CURRENT EDITIONS	Prevention and Combating of Trafficking in Persons Act 7 of 2013; Prevention and Combating of Torture of Persons Act 13 of 2013 AND Regulations in terms of the Prevention and Combating of Trafficking in Persons Act 7 of 2013 (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109570	182,00
NEW EDITION	Prevention of Organised Crime Act 121 of 1998; Prevention and Combating of Corrupt Activities Act 12 of 2004 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 3rd edition)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128533	155,00
	Principles of Criminal Law (2016 - 5th edition)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	J M Burchell	9781485109723	910,00
	Principles of Delict (1993)	Delict, Law of	SC	J M Burchell	9780702129414	519,00
	Principles of Evidence (2016 - 4th edition)	Evidence, Law of	SC	P J Schwikkard, S E van der Merwe	9781485109242	772,00
	Principles of the Law of Mortgage, Pledge and Lien (1999)	Contract, Law of	SC	E Kahn (General Editor), K M Kritzing	9780702148132	219,00
	Principles of the Law of Sale and Lease (2013 - 3rd edition)	Contract, Law of	SC	G Bradfield, K Lehmann	9780702198595	415,00
	Private International Law (2012 - 5th edition)	International Law	SC	C F Forsyth	9780702194221	952,00
	Private Law and Human Rights (2014)	Constitutional Law	SC	E Reid, D Visser (Editors)	9781775820451	789,00
	Probation Services Act 116 of 1991 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015 - revised 1st edition)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485108924	111,00
	Product Liability in South Africa (2012)	Delict, Law of	SC	M Loubser, E Reid	9780702198526	567,00
	Promotion of Equality and Prevention of Unfair Discrimination Act 4 of 2000; Promotion of Access to Information Act 2 of 2000; Promotion of Administrative Justice Act 3 of 2000 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 7th edition)	Constitutional Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126348	142,00
	Property in Minerals and Petroleum (Juta's Property Law Library) (2016)	Property, Law of	SC	E van der Schyff	9781485118909	998,00

	Title	Category	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Property Law under Scrutiny (Contemporary Studies in Law and Applied Research Series) (2015)	Property, Law of	SC	S Scott, J van Wyk (Editors)	9781485107484	491,00
	Property Remedies (Juta's Property Law Library) (2017)	Property, Law of	SC	Z T Boggenpoel	9781485126355	600,00
	Pro-poor Legal Practice: Household Rights and Subsidised Housing in South Africa (2017)	Persons & the Family / Property, Law of	SC	L Downie	9781485119364	240,00
	Protection from Harassment Act 17 of 2011 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2014)	Civil Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101598	127,00
CURRENT EDITIONS	Protection from Harassment Act 17 of 2011 & Regulations AND Domestic Violence Act 116 of 1998 & Regulations (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	Civil Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101833	291,00
	Protection of Human Rights in South Africa, The: A Legal and Practical Guide (2012 - 2nd edition)	Constitutional Law	SC	J C Mubangizi	9780702199172	556,00
	Protection of Personal Information Act 4 of 2013 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - revised 2nd edition)	Consumer Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120711	61,00
	Provincial Legislation Service, Juta's - Eastern Cape (published since 1963 in six volumes)	Local & Provincial Government	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702135347	3 728,00
	Provincial Legislation Service, Juta's - Western Cape (published since 1963 in seven volumes)	Local & Provincial Government	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702134500	4 288,00
	Psychology and Law (2005)	Medical Law	SC	C Tredoux, D Foster, A Allan, A Cohen, D Wassenaar	9780702166624	647,00
NEW EDITION	Public Audit Act 25 of 2004 & Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 4th edition)	Public Finance	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126805	117,00
NEW EDITION	Public Finance Management Act 1 of 1999 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 20th edition)	Public Finance	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128250	110,00
NEWLY EXPANDED!	Public Sector Accounting Pocket Library (nine-volume set in complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (published since 2016)	Public Finance	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109990	930,60
NEW EDITION	Public Service Act, 1994 (Proclamation 103 of 1994); Public Administration Management Act 11 of 2014 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 2nd edition)	Public Service Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126546	132,00
	Public Service Law Handbook (published since 2001)	Public Service Law	LL	Juta Law Editors	9780702153846	753,00
	Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The (Full Set - Volumes I - VII)	Delict, Law of	HC / LL	J M Burchell, J J Gauntlett, M M Corbett, D P Honey	9780702116049 (QODFULLPACK)	6 462,00
	Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The (Volume I)	Delict, Law of	HC	J M Burchell, J J Gauntlett, M M Corbett, D P Honey	9780702133916	535,00
	Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The (Volume II)	Delict, Law of	LL	M M Corbett, D P Honey	QOD0202	1 151,00
	Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The (Volume III)	Delict, Law of	LL	M M Corbett, D P Honey	QOD0303	911,00
	Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The (Volume IV)	Delict, Law of	LL	M M Corbett, D P Honey	QODV04-PACK	1 554,00
	Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The (Volume V)	Delict, Law of	LL	M M Corbett, D P Honey	QOD0004	1 215,00
	Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The (Volume VI)	Delict, Law of	LL	M M Corbett, D P Honey	9780702184895	1 461,00
	Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The (Volume VII)	Delict, Law of	LL	M M Corbett, D P Honey	9781485106715	879,00
	Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The (Volumes IV, V, VI & VII)	Delict, Law of	LL	M M Corbett, D P Honey	QODV4/5-PACK	4 206,00
NEW EDITION	Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The: Quick Guide - Quantum Conversion Tables and Medical Diagrams (2018 edition)	Delict, Law of	SC	C Potgieter	9781485127086	449,00
	Quest for Justice, The: Essays in Honour of Michael McGregor Corbett - Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of South Africa (1995)	Collected Essays	HC	E Kahn	9780702134401	274,00
	Rape Unresolved: Policing Sexual Offences in South Africa (2015)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	D Smythe	9781919895895	371,00
	Real Security Law (Juta's Property Law Library) (2016)	Property, Law of	SC	R Brits	9781485118916	850,00
	Reform of Customary Marriage, Divorce and Succession in South Africa: Living Customary Law and Social Realities (2015)	Customary Law	SC	C Himonga, E Moore	9781485107293	650,00
	Refugee Law in South Africa (includes appendices on CD) (2014)	International Law	SC / CD	F Khan, T Schreier (Editors)	9781485101239	588,00
	Refugees Act 130 of 1998 & Rules and Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2013)	Persons & the Family	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101345	127,00
CURRENT EDITIONS	Refugees Act 130 of 1998 & Rules and Regulations AND Immigration Act 13 of 2002 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	Persons & the Family	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101840	303,00
	Reinventing Labour Law: Reflecting on the first 15 years of the Labour Relations Act and future challenges (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2012)	Labour Law	SC	R le Roux, A Rycroft	9780702198649	573,00
	Rekeningkundige Standaard (2017 - 17de uitgawe)	Financial Services	SC	H R B Oppermann, S F Booysen, N van der Merwe	9781485121121	720,00

	Title	Category	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Rental Housing Act 50 of 1999; Prevention of Illegal Eviction from and Unlawful Occupation of Land Act 19 of 1998; Extension of Security of Tenure Act 62 of 1997 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 2nd edition)	Property, Law of	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120445	222,00
	Res Ipsa Loquitur & Medical Negligence: A Comparative Survey (2011)	Medical Law	SC	P van den Heever, P Carstens	9780702185977	485,00
	Restorative Justice - Politics, Policies and Prospects (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2007) (2008)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	E van der Spuy, S Parmentier, A Dissel (Editors)	9780702178993	491,00
	Rethinking Expropriation Law I: Public Interest in Expropriation (Vastgoed, Omgeving & Recht series) (2015)	Property, Law of	SC	B Hoops, E J Marais, H Mostert, J A M A Sluysmans, L C A Verstappen (Editors)	9789462366312	704,00
	Rethinking Expropriation Law II: Context, Criteria, and Consequences of Expropriation (Vastgoed, Omgeving & Recht series) (2015)	Property, Law of	SC	B Hoops, E J Marais, H Mostert, J A M A Sluysmans, L C A Verstappen (Editors)	9789462366329	651,00
	Rights for All - The South African Bill of Rights in all Official Languages (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2012 - revised 1st edition)	Constitutional Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702195471	76,00
NEW	Road Safety Audits for the Road Safety Professional (2018)	Motor Law	SC	S R Kockott	9781485127581	485,00
	Road Traffic Legislation / Padverkeerswetgewing (Volumes I, II & III) (published since 1990)	Motor Law	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702124303	2 169,00
	Role of Standards in Labour & Social Security Law, The: International, Regional & National Perspectives (2013)	Social Security Law	SC	M Olivier, O Dupper, A Govindjee	9781485100126	431,00
	SADC Law Journal, The (2018 subscription - 1 issue per annum; back issues are available on request)	Journals	SC	E Kalula, N Horn (Editors)	20267193 (SADC)	284,00
	SAICA Companies Act 71 of 2008 AND SAICA Regulations for the Companies Act 71 of 2008 (two-volume set) (2014 - 2nd edition)	Governance, Risk and Compliance	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors, The SA Institute of Chartered Accountants (SAICA)	9781485106920	349,00
	SAICA Guide to the Companies Act 71 of 2008, The (comprising the loose-leaf Guide, a DVD and the Companies Act and Regulations pocket books [2014 - 2nd edition] (published since 2012)	Governance, Risk and Compliance	LL / SC / DVD	Juta's Statutes Editors, The SA Institute of Chartered Accountants (SAICA)	9780702195310	1 362,00
NEW EDITION	SAIT 2018 Compendium of Tax Legislation (2018)	Tax Law	SC	Juta Law Editors	9781485120391	1 036,00
NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING	SAIT Student Compendium 2018 (5th edition in preparation 2018)	Tax Law	SC	Juta Law Editors	9781485126669	NYP
	School Governance: Common Issues and How to Deal with Them (2015)	Education Law	SC	J Deacon (Editor)	9781485108474	258,00
	Schools and the Law (2006)	Education Law	SC	B Barry	9780702173110	426,00
	Schools: Law & Governance - South African Schools Act 84 of 1996; National Education Policy Act 27 of 1996; Employment of Educators Act 76 of 1998 & Regulations and Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 6th edition)	Education Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126300	142,00
NEW	Scott on Cession: A Treatise on the Law in South Africa (2018)	Contract, Law of	SC	S Scott	9781485127048	795,00
	Sectional Titles Act 95 of 1986; Sectional Titles Schemes Management Act 8 of 2011 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 4th edition)	Property, Law of	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126584	202,00
	Sectional Titles Act 95 of 1986; Sectional Titles Schemes Management Act 8 of 2011 & Regulations AND Community Schemes Ombud Service Act 9 of 2011 (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016)	Property, Law of	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119432	268,00
	Sectional Titles and Other Fragmented Property Schemes (Juta's Property Law Library) (2010)	Property, Law of	SC	G J Pienaar	9780702185533	741,00
	Sectional Titles, Schemes Management & Ombud Service / Deeltitels (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1988)	Property, Law of	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702120657	732,00
	Sexual Offences Commentary (published since 2011)	Criminal Law & Procedure	LL	D Smythe, B Pithey (Editors)	9780702186028	1 188,00
	Sheriffs Act 90 of 1986 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017)	Civil Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120001	91,00
	Shipping Law and Admiralty Jurisdiction in South Africa (includes supplementary material on CD) (2009 - 2nd edition)	Maritime Law	HC / CD	J Hare	9780702179464	1 962,00
	Should We Consent? Rape Law Reform in South Africa (2008)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	L Artz, D Smythe (Editors)	9780702179389	698,00
	Skadevergoedingsreg, Visser & Potgieter (2012 - 3de uitgawe)	Delict, Law of	SC	P J Visser, J M Potgieter, L Steynberg, T B Floyd	9780702194122	882,00
	Skills Development Act 97 of 1998, Summary of the (2014)	Labour Law	A1 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109662	157,00
	Skills Development Handbook (published since 2002)	Labour Law	LL	P Benjamin, C R Thompson	9780702160769	578,00
	Skills Workbook for Law Students (includes supplementary material on CD) (2011 - 2nd edition)	Introduction to Law	SC / CD	A Kok, F Viljoen, A Nienaber	9780702179297	590,00
	Skoolbeheer: Antwoorde op alle daagse uitdagings (2015)	Education Law	SC	J Deacon	9781485108900	258,00

	Title	Category	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Social Media and Employment Law (2014)	Labour Law	SC	M Potgieter	9781485106746	285,00
	Socio-Economic Rights - Adjudication under a Transformative Constitution (2010)	Constitutional Law	SC	S Liebenberg	9780702184802	981,00
	South African Banking Legislation (published since 1991)	Financial Services	LL	F R Malan, A N Oelofse, J T Pretorius	9780702125720	2 818,00
	South African Criminal Law and Procedure - Volume I: General Principles of Criminal Law (2011 - 4th edition)	Criminal Law & Procedure	HC	J M Burchell	9780702186110	1 085,00
	South African Criminal Law and Procedure - Volume I: General Principles of Criminal Law (2011 - 4th edition)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	J M Burchell	9780702186127	938,00
	South African Criminal Law and Procedure - Volume II: Common-law Crimes (1996 - 3rd edition)	Criminal Law & Procedure	HC	J R L Milton	9780702137730	933,00
	South African Criminal Law and Procedure - Volume III: Statutory Offences (published since 1981)	Criminal Law & Procedure	LL	S Hoor, J R L Milton and M G Cowling	9780702120367	1 831,00
	South African Human Resource Management - Theory and Practice (includes supplementary material on CD) (2014 - 5th edition)	Labour Law	SC / CD	B J Swanepoel (Editor), B J Erasmus, H W Schenk	9781485102076	682,00
	South African Intellectual Property Law Journal (2018 subscription - 1 issue per annum; back issues are available on request)	Intellectual Property Law	SC	L Tong, C Ncube (Editors)	IPLJ	364,00
	South African Journal of Criminal Justice (2018 subscription - 3 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	S V Hoor (Editor-in-Chief), S S Terblanche	10118627 (SAJJC)	1 125,00
	South African Journal of Environmental Law and Policy (2018 subscription - 1 issue per annum)	Environmental Law	SC	M A Kidd (Managing Editor), W F Couzens, J I Glazewski, J A Ridl, A R Paterson	10231765 (SAJELP)	355,00
	South African Labour Law (published since 1965)	Labour Law	LL	C Thompson, P Benjamin	9780702132643	2 267,00
	South African Law Journal (2018 subscription - 4 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	Journals	SC	G Glover (Managing Editor), P Andanda, D Bhana, H Corder, J Heaton, H Kruuse	02582503 (SALJ)	1 393,00
	South African Law of Succession and Trusts: The Past Meeting the Present and Thoughts for the Future (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2014)	Wills, Estates and Trusts	SC	M de Waal, M Paleker	9781485106487	520,00
	South African Law of Unjustified Enrichment, The (2012)	Unjustified Enrichment	SC	J du Plessis	9780702194740	850,00
	South African Mercantile Law Journal (2018 subscription - 3 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	Commercial Law	SC	N Botha (Managing Editor)	10150099 (SAMLJ)	928,00
	South African Ports Law Handbook (published since 2005)	Maritime Law	LL	R C Botha, P Vrancken	9780702173127	584,00
	South African Property Practice and the Law - A Practical Manual for Property Practitioners (published since 1987)	Property, Law of	LL	H J Delport	9780702118999	1 521,00
	South African Sheriffs' Guide, The: Practice and Procedure (published since 2015)	Civil Procedure	LL	M Paleker for the South African Board of Sheriffs	9781485107026	759,00
	South African Yearbook of International Law (2017 edition)	International Law	SC	D Tladi, MP Ferreira-Snyman (Editors)	3798895 (SAYIL0003)	486,00
NEW	Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act 16 of 2013 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128465	140,00
	State Commercial Activity - A Legal Framework (2009)	Administrative Law	SC	G Quinot	9780702182075	645,00
NEW EDITION	Statutes of South Africa, Juta's (2017/18) (eight-volume set)	Legislative Collections	HC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128120	6 695,00
	Statutory Interpretation: An Introduction for Students (2012 - 5th edition)	Legal Interpretation	SC / CD	C Botha	9780702198588	428,00
	Stella Iuris: Celebrating 100 Years of Teaching Law in Pietermaritzburg (2010)	Collected Essays	HC	M Kidd, S Hoor (Editors)	9780702185472	605,00
	Stellenbosch Law Review (2018 subscription - 3 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	Journals	SC	A Louw (Managing Editor)	10164359 (SLR)	1 182,00
	Strafprosesreg Handboek (2017 - 12de uitgawe)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	J J Joubert (Editor); T Geldenhuys, M Basdeo, MG Karels, G Kemp, J P Swanepoel, S S Terblanche, S E van der Merwe	9781485118756	700,00
	Strafprosesreg Werkboek (LegalEase - Elements series) (2016 - 2de uitgawe)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	J P Swanepoel (Editor), M Karels, M Basdeo	9781485108757	290,00
	Strafreg Werkboek (LegalEase - Elements series) (2015)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	C R Snyman	9781485107286	265,00
NEW	Strategies and Techniques for Passing the Zambian Bar Exam: Probate and Succession (2018)	Legal Practice / Wills, Estates and Trusts	SC	B J Mwanza	9781485126539	250,00
	Street Law South Africa - Educator's Manual (2015 - 3rd edition)	Clinical Law	SC	D McQuoid-Mason (General Editor); L Lotz, L Coetzee, R Bernard, M Forere	9780702185557	519,00
	Street Law South Africa - Learner's Manual (2015 - 3rd edition)	Clinical Law	SC	D McQuoid-Mason (General Editor); L Lotz, L Coetzee, R Bernard, M Forere	9780702185540	633,00

	Title	Category	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Street Law: Democracy for All - Educator's Manual (2017 - 2nd edition)	Clinical Law	SC	McQuoid-Mason et al; L Lotz, L Coetzee	9781485119708	263,00
	Street Law: Democracy for All - Learner's Manual (2017 - 2nd edition)	Clinical Law	SC	McQuoid-Mason et al; L Lotz, L Coetzee	9781485119692	349,00
	Street Smart Taxpayers: A Practical Guide to Your Rights in South Africa (2017)	Tax Law	SC	B Croome, J Croome	9781485120476	426,00
	Student Casebook on Business Entities (student support material available) (2004 - 3rd edition)	Commercial Law	SC	J T Pretorius (General Editor) P A Delpont, M Havenga, M Vermaas	9780702167249	499,00
	Student's Guide to the Law of Contract (LegalEase - Elements series) (lecturer support material available at www.jutalaw.co.za) (2015 - 4th edition)	Contract, Law of	SC	D Bhana, M Nortje, E Bonthuys	9781485108894	715,00
NEW EDITION	Succession Law: Wills Act 7 of 1953; Intestate Succession Act 81 of 1987; Estate Duty Act 45 of 1955; Administration of Estates Act 66 of 1965; Administration of Estates Laws Interim Rationalisation Act 20 of 2001; Maintenance of Surviving Spouses Act 27 of 1990; Reform of Customary Law of Succession and Regulation of Related Matters Act 11 of 2009; Trust Property Control Act 57 of 1988 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 3rd edition)	Wills, Estates and Trusts	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128427	205,00
	Superior Courts Act / Wet op Hoër Howe (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1985)	Civil Procedure	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702116438	858,00
NEW EDITION	Superior Courts Act 10 of 2013 & Magistrates' Courts Act 32 of 1944 and Rules & Periodic Time Charts (2018)	Civil Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126485	515,00
NEW EDITION	Superior Courts Act 10 of 2013 & Rules (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 4th edition)	Civil Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126614	222,00
CURRENT EDITIONS	Superior Courts Act 10 of 2013 & Rules AND Magistrates' Courts Act 32 of 1944; Small Claims Courts Act 61 of 1984 & Rules (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	Civil Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101796	409,00
	Supervision of Local Government (2017)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	M Mathenjwa	9781485120131	513,00
	Survivor's Guide for Candidate Attorneys, The (2013 - 2nd edition)	Legal Practice	SC	B Hansjee, F Kader	9781485100317	465,00
	Sustainable Options - Development Lessons from Applied Environmental Economics (2004)	Environmental Law	SC	J Blignaut, M de Wit (Editors)	9781919713434	609,00
	Taking Effective Witness Statements (LegalEase - Essence series) (2014)	Forensic Law	SC	H Lochner	9781485101048	388,00
NEW EDITION	Tax Administration (2015 - 2nd edition)	Tax Law	SC	B Croome, L Olivier	9781485101413	1 254,00
	Tax Administration Act 28 of 2011 & Rules and Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 7th edition)	Tax Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485127666	399,00
NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING	Tax Law: An Introduction (2013; 2nd edition in preparation 2019)	Tax Law	SC / CD	B Croome (Editor), A Oguttu, E Muller, T Legwaila, M Koltz, R C Williams, C Louw	9780702199851	675,00
	Taxation of Legal Costs in South Africa (2014)	Civil Procedure	SC	R Francis-Subbiah	9780702199974	748,00
	Taxpayers' Rights in South Africa (2010)	Tax Law	SC	B Croome	9780702182020	530,00
	Tobacco Products Control Act 83 of 1993 (2015)	Labour Law	A1 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109013	167,00
	Traditional African Religions in South African Law (2011)	Customary Law	SC	T W Bennett (Editor)	9781919895383	489,00
	Traditional Leadership and Governance Framework Act 41 of 2003 & Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 3rd edition)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126430	73,00
	Transformative Justice, A: Essays in Honour of Pius Langa (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2015) (2015)	Constitutional Law	SC	A Price, M Bishop	9781485108764	636,00
FORTHCOMING	Transformative Property Law: Festschrift in honour of A J van de Walt (2018)	Property, Law of	SC	G Miller, R Brits, B Stade, J van Wyk	9781485128915	NYP
	Trials & Tribulations, Trends & Triumphs: Developments in International, African and South African Child and Family Law (2008)	Persons & the Family	SC	J Sloth-Nielsen, Z du Toit	9780702179488	628,00
	Trilingual Legal Dictionary / Drietalige Regswoordeboek (1992 - 3rd edition)	Dictionaries & Glossaries	HC	V G Hiemstra, H L Gonin	9780702127816	1 510,00
	Trust Law in South Africa (2017)	Wills, Estates and Trusts	SC	W Geach	9781485120315	818,00
	Truth, Reconciliation and the Apartheid Legal Order (1998)	Constitutional Law	SC	D Dyzenhaus	9780702149054	491,00
	Ubuntu, Good Faith and Equity: Flexible Legal Principles in Developing a Contemporary Jurisprudence (2011)	Comparative Law / Customary Law	SC	F Diedrich (Editor)	9780702186172	219,00
NEW	Ubuntu: An African Jurisprudence (2018)	Comparative Law / Customary Law	SC	T W Bennett, assisted by A R Munro and P J Jacobs	9781485126713	350,00
	Understanding Banking Law in Zambia: Commentary and Legislation (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2015)	Financial Services	SC	George M Kanja	9781485108849	442,00
NEW	Understanding Employment Law and Remuneration Orders in Mauritius (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2018)	Labour Law	SC	V P Torul; E Kalula (series editor)	9781485128175	345,00
	Understanding Investment Law in Zambia (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2017)	Financial Services	SC	S P Ngambi	9781485120438	410,00

	Title	Category	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Understanding Land Tenure (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2009)	Property, Law of	SC	A Mohamed et al	9780702181641	197,00
	Understanding Money Laundering and Illicit Financial Flows (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2015)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	C Goredema	9781485108986	301,00
	Understanding Sectoral Determination 6: Private Security (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2010)	Labour Law / Security Law	SC	D Keith	9780702184918	213,00
	Understanding Sectoral Determination 9: Wholesale & Retail (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2010)	Labour Law	SC	D Keith	9780702185205	213,00
	Understanding Securities Law and Regulation in Zambia: Commentary and Legislation (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2015)	Financial Services	SC	K K Mwenda	9781485108610	426,00
	Understanding Social Security Law (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2009)	Social Security Law	SC	E Kalula, M Olivier, L Mpedi	9780702181658	213,00
	Understanding the Basic Conditions of Employment Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2017 - 2nd edition)	Labour Law	SC	C Chungu, E Kalula (Series Editor)	9781485120957	213,00
	Understanding the CCMA Rules & Procedure (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2016 - 2nd edition)	Labour Law	SC	D Keith	9781485109273	301,00
	Understanding the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2013)	Constitutional Law	SC	W Freedman	9781485101109	246,00
	Understanding the Consumer Protection Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2012)	Consumer Law	SC	I Opperman, R Lake	9780702195099	279,00
	Understanding the Employment Equity Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2017 - 2nd edition)	Labour Law	SC	M Budeli-Nemakonde, C Tshoose, E Kalula (Series Editor)	9781485126188	213,00
	Understanding the Labour Relations Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2017 - 2nd edition)	Labour Law	SC	T Cohen, S Singlee	9781485120803	213,00
	Understanding the Mine Health and Safety Act (2011)	Mining and Mineral Law	SC	P Masilo, G Rautenbach	9780702185724	219,00
	Understanding the Occupational Health & Safety Act and the Compensation for Occupational Injuries & Diseases Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2011)	Labour Law	SC	P Benjamin	9780702194290	213,00
	Understanding the Skills Development Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2016 - 2nd edition)	Labour Law	SC	S Hammond	9781485109211	258,00
	Understanding Unemployment Insurance Law (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2014)	Social Security Law	SC	L G Mpedi	9781485106074	213,00
NEW	Undoing Delict: The South African Law of Delict under the Constitution (2018)	Delict, Law of	SC	A Fagan	9781485126478	495,00
	Unfair Discrimination in the Workplace (2014)	Labour Law	SC	D du Toit, M Potgieter	9780702198618	440,00
	Unjustified Enrichment (2008)	Unjustified Enrichment	SC	D Visser	9780702176913	1 335,00
	Unjustified Enrichment (2008)	Unjustified Enrichment	HC	D Visser	9780702179259	1 407,00
	Unveiling the Mind (2011 - 2nd edition)	Customary Law	SC	N Moosa	9780702186486	426,00
	Vaardighedewerkboek vir Regstudente (insluitende aanvullende materiaal op CD) (2011 - 2de uitgawe)	Introduction to Law	SC / CD	A Kok, F Viljoen, A Nienaber	9780702179242	590,00
	Value Added Tax, Juta's (published since 1999)	Tax Law	LL	M Botes	9780702153709	1 962,00
	VAT: An Introduction (2016)	Tax Law	SC	M Botes	9781485118473	660,00
	Vulnerable Children in South Africa: Legal, social development and criminological aspects (2016)	Persons & the Family	SC	R Songca, O S Sibanda, V Basdeo, W F M Luyt, A E Hesselink, N P Dastile, J M Matetoto, M S Mooki, M G Karels	9781485118091	491,00
	Vulnerable Employees (LegalEase - Essence series) (2017)	Labour Law	SC	D Smit, D Viviers	9781485118923	519,00
NEW	Warrior for Justice, A: Essays in Honour of Dikgang Moseneke (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2017) (2018)	Collected Essays/Constitutional Law	SC	P Andrews, D Davis, T Masengu (Editors)	9781485126522	500,00
	Water Law: A Practical Approach to Resource Management and the Provision of Services (2006)	Environmental Law	SC	H Thompson	9780702167324	867,00
NEW EDITION	Wetsuitleg: n Inleiding vir Studente (2012 - 5de uitgawe)	Legal Interpretation	SC	C Botha	9780702198694	428,00
	White Paper on Local Government (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 3rd revised 1st edition)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126706	106,00
	Wille's Principles of South African Law (2007 - 9th edition)	Introduction to Law	HC	F du Bois (Editor)	9780702165511	938,00
	Women's Social and Economic Rights - Developments in South Africa (2011)	Persons & the Family	SC	B Goldblatt, K McLean (Editors)	9780702185779	344,00
	Workplace Law (2017 - 12th edition)	Labour Law	SC	J Grogan	9781485120643	829,00

Journals


Prices are valid until 31 December 2018
(includes 15% VAT, excludes delivery)

	Title	Category	Format	Editor/s	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
NEW EDITION	Acta Juridica 2017 (back issues are available on request)	Journals	HC	P Andrews, D Davis, T Masengu (Editors)	ACTA2017	595,00
	Africa Journal of Comparative Constitutional Law (2018 subscription - 1 issue per annum)	Journals	SC	M K Mbondenyi, T Kabau, B Kiberenge (Editors-in-Chief)	25195603 (AJCCL)	382,00
	Africa Nazarene University Law Journal (2018 subscription - 2 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	Journals	SC	D Ojwang (Editor-in-Chief)	23081325 (ANULJ)	744,00
	African Yearbook on International Humanitarian Law (2018 subscription - 1 issue per annum; back issues are available on request)	Journals	SC	H Woolaver (Editor-in-Chief), M Swart, G Waschefort, G Kemp	19978391 (AYIHL)	432,00
NEW	Annual Survey of South African Law (2016 issue - back issues are available on request)	Journals	HC	N Botha (Editor-in-Chief), C Schulze, J van Wyk, J Geldenhuys (Editors)	9781485120858	2 305,00
	Comparative and International Law Journal of Southern Africa, The (2018 subscription - 3 issues per annum)	Journals	SC	F Abioye, D T Mailula, H C A W Schulze, N J Botha (Editors)	00104051 (CILSA)	486,00
	Corporate Report, The: Facilitating Business in South Africa (2018 subscription - 3 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	Journals	SC	M King, A van Wyk, M Kuper	2222-3894 (TCREP)	390,00
	ilwandle zethu: Journal of Ocean Law and Governance in Africa (2018 subscription - 1 issue per annum)	Journals	SC	P Vrancken (Managing Editor)	24148253 (JOLGA)	354,00
	Index to the South African Law Journal (1998-2010) (includes FREE 1973-1997 Cumulative Index)	Journals	HC	Daphne Burger	9780702186226	695,00
	Industrial Law Journal – Cumulative Index (1980-2010)	Journals	HC	C Vosloo	9780702186264	1 150,00
	Industrial Law Journal (2018 subscription - 12 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	Journals	SC	C Cooper, C Vosloo, L Williams-de Beer	0258249X (ILJR2017)	4 265,00
	Industrial Law Journal (full set 1980-2017) (includes FREE 1980 to 2010 Cumulative Index)	Journals	SC	C Cooper, C Vosloo, L Williams-de Beer	ILJFULLPACK	49 018,00
	Insurance Law Bulletin Cumulative Indexes, Juta (1998-2013) (2014)	Journals	SC	J P van Niekerk	9781485106173	260,00
	Insurance Law Bulletin, Juta's (2018 subscription - 4 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	Journals	SC	D Millard	10293302 (ILB)	850,00
	Journal of Comparative Law in Africa / Revue de Droit Compare en Afrique (2018 subscription - 2 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	Journals	SC	S Mancuso (Editor-in-Chief)	23116889 (JCLA)	709,00
	Journal of Corporate and Commercial Law & Practice, The (2018 subscription - 2 issues per annum)	Journals	SC	T Mongalo, H Kawadza (Managing Editors)	24122998 (JCCLP)	659,00
	Journal of South African Law / Tydskrif vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Reg (2018 subscription - 4 issues per annum plus annual index; issues also available separately)	Journals	SC	J C Sonnekus	02577747 (TSAR)	1 236,00
	Liber Amicorum: Essays in Honour of JC Sonnekus (a special edition in the Tydskrif vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Reg/Journal of South African Law series)	Journals	SC	E C Schlemmer and P H O'Brien (Editors)	9781485126515	445,00
	South African Intellectual Property Law Journal (2018 subscription - 1 issue per annum; back issues are available on request)	Journals	SC	L Tong, C Ncube (Editors)	IPLJ	364,00
	South African Journal of Criminal Justice (2018 subscription - 3 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	Journals	SC	S V Hoctor (Editor-in-Chief), S S Terblanche	10118627 (SAJCJ)	1 125,00
	South African Journal of Environmental Law and Policy (2018 subscription - 1 issue per annum)	Journals	SC	M A Kidd (Managing Editor), W F Couzens, J I Glazewski, J A Ridl, A R Paterson	10231765 (SAJELP)	355,00
	South African Law Journal (2018 subscription - 4 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	Journals	SC	G Glover (Managing Editor), P Andanda, D Bhana, H Corder, J Heaton, H Kruuse	02582503 (SALJ)	1 393,00
	South African Mercantile Law Journal (2018 subscription - 3 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	Journals	SC	N Botha (Managing Editor)	10150099 (SAMLJ)	928,00
	South African Yearbook of International Law (2017 edition)	Journals	SC	D Tladi, MP Ferreira-Snyman (Editors)	3798895 (SAYIL0003)	486,00
	Stellenbosch Law Review (2018 subscription - 3 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	Journals	SC	A Louw (Managing Editor)	10164359 (SLR)	1 182,00

Law Reports

Prices are valid until 31 December 2018
(includes 15% VAT, excludes delivery)


	Title	Category	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Botswana Law Reports, The (2014 [1])	Law Reports	HC	Law Reports Editors	1561-1582 (BOTLR0015)	1 589,00
	Botswana Law Reports, The (2014 [2])	Law Reports	HC	Law Reports Editors	1561-1582 (BOTLR0016)	1 589,00

 NEW	Title	Category	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Botswana Law Reports, The (2014 [3])	Law Reports	HC	Law Reports Editors	1561-1582 (BOTLR0017)	1 589,00
NEW EDITION	Burrell's Intellectual Property Law Reports 2016	Law Reports	HC	T D Burrell	1560-0215HC16	3 314,00
	Index and Annotations to the South African Criminal Law Reports, Juta's (1990-2015)	Law Reports	HC	Juta's Law Reports Editors	9781485109600	1 514,00
	Index and Annotations to the South African Law Reports, The (1947-2008)	Law Reports	HC	Juta's Law Reports Editors	9780702181337	2 517,00
	Index and Annotations to the South African Law Reports, The (2009-2013)	Law Reports	HC	Juta's Law Reports Editors	9781485101567	959,00
NEW EDITION	Index and Annotations to the South African Law Reports, The (2017 annual edition)	Law Reports	SC	Juta's Law Reports Editors	9781485126966	283,00
	Index to the Namibian Law Reports (1990-2016)	Law Reports	SC	Juta Law Reports Editors	9781485120575	1 826,00
	Industrial Law Journal (2018 subscription - 12 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	Law Reports	SC	C Cooper, C Vosloo, L Williams-de Beer	0258249X (ILJR2017)	4 265,00
	Industrial Law Journal (full set 1980-2017) (includes FREE 1980 to 2010 Cumulative Index)	Law Reports	SC	C Cooper, C Vosloo, L Williams-de Beer	ILJFULLPACK	49 018,00
	Insurance Law Bulletin Cumulative Index, Juta's (1998-2013)	Law Reports	SC	J P van Niekerk	9781485106173	263,00
	Insurance Law Bulletin, Juta's (2018 subscription - 4 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	Law Reports	SC	D Millard	10293302 (ILB)	850,00
	Namibian Law Reports, The (2017 [1])	Law Reports	SC	Juta's Law Reports Editors	NLR0041	1 539,00
	Namibian Law Reports, The (2017 [2])	Law Reports	SC	Juta's Law Reports Editors	NLR0042	1 539,00
	Namibian Law Reports, The (2017 [3])	Law Reports	SC	Juta's Law Reports Editors	NLR0043	1 539,00
	Namibian Law Reports, The (2017 [4])	Law Reports	SC	Juta's Law Reports Editors	NLR0044	1 539,00
	Namibian Law Reports, The (2018 [1])	Law Reports	SC	Juta's Law Reports Editors	NLR0045	1 665,00
NEW EDITION	Namibian Law Reports, The (2018 [2])	Law Reports	SC	Juta's Law Reports Editors	NLR0046	1 665,00
	Namibian Law Reports, The (full set from 1990-2017)	Law Reports	SC	Juta's Law Reports Editors	NLR-PACK	48 574,00
	Privy Council Reports (1833-1950)	Law Reports	HC	J Taitz, I Ackermann, O J Barrow (Editors)	9780702136047	505,00
	South African Criminal Law Reports, The (2018 subscription)	Law Reports	SC	Juta's Law Reports Editors, P J Schabert (Honorary Consulting Editor)	10163107 (SACLR)	4 938,00
	South African Criminal Law Reports, The (full set from 1990-2017)	Law Reports	SC	Juta's Law Reports Editors, P J Schabert (Honorary Consulting Editor)	10163107 (SACLR90/9PACK)	47 509,00
	South African Law Reports, The (2018 subscription - 12 issues per annum plus annual index; issues also available separately)	Law Reports	SC	Juta's Law Reports Editors, C M E O Regan, M S Navsa, D S Fisher (Honorary Consulting Editors)	00382396 (SALRUR2018)	6 754,00
	South African Law Reports, The (full set from 1947-2017)	Law Reports	SC	Juta's Law Reports Editors, C M E O Regan, M S Navsa, D S Fisher (Honorary Consulting Editors)	00382396 (SALRUFULLPACK)	92 944,00
	Zambia Law Reports 1988-1997 (four-volume set)	Law Reports	SC	Zambian Editorial Board, O J Barrow	9780702194566	1 514,00

Prices are valid until 31 December 2018

(includes 15% VAT, excludes delivery)

Legislative Collections

 NEW	Title	Category	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Criminal Law - Criminal Procedure & Child Justice / Strafreë - Strafprosedes (Volumes I & II) (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1985)	Criminal Law & Procedure	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702116339	858,00
	Criminal Law - Sexual Offences / Strafreë - Seksuele Misdrwyne (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 2010)	Criminal Law & Procedure	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702181832	732,00
	Deeds Registries Act / Registrasie van Aktes Wet (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1985)	Property, Law of	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702116421	732,00
NEW EDITION	Deeds Registries Act 47 of 1937; Sectional Titles Act 95 of 1986 & Regulations / Registrasie van Aktes Wet 47 van 1937; Wet op Deelstitels 95 van 1986 & Regulasies (2018 - 9th edition)	Property, Law of	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485127840	395,00
	Family Law: Volume I - Children, Parts A & B / Familiereg: Volume I - Kinders, Dele A & B (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1989)	Persons & the Family	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702122767	858,00
	Family Law: Volume II - Marriages & Unions, Parts A & B / Familiereg: Volume II - Huwelike & Verbintnisse, Dele A & B (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1990)	Persons & the Family	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702123436	858,00
NEW EDITION	Juta - State Library Index to the Government Gazette (2017 annual edition)	Legislative Collections	HC	Compiled by D Burger	9781485119906	1 509,00
	Juta - State Library Index to the Government Gazette (2018 quarterly subscription - three soft cover issues; one hard cover issue)	Legislative Collections	SC / HC	Compiled by D Burger	JSLIQ	2 422,00

	Title	Category	Format	Author/s	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Labour Law - Sectoral Determinations (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 2009)	Labour Law	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702181993	858,00
	Liquor Legislation of South Africa (Volumes I, II & III) (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 2005)	Commercial Law	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702167348	858,00
	Magistrates' Courts Act / Wet op Landdroshowe (Volumes I & II) (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1985)	Civil Procedure	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702116469	858,00
	Metal and Engineering Industries Bargaining Council Consolidated Agreements (MEIBC) (published since 1987)	Labour Law	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors, in collaboration with MEIBC	9780702119200	868,00
	Motor Industry Bargaining Council Consolidated Agreements (MIBCO) (published since 1989)	Labour Law	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702122637 (MIBCO MV)	1 034,00
	Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993 & Regulations (2017)	Labour Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126850	298,00
	Provincial Legislation Service, Juta's - Eastern Cape (published since 1963 in six volumes)	Local & Provincial Government	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702135347	3 728,00
	Provincial Legislation Service, Juta's - Western Cape (published since 1963 in seven volumes)	Local & Provincial Government	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702134500	4 288,00
	Road Traffic Legislation / Padverkeerswetgewing (Volumes I, II & III) (published since 1990)	Motor Law	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702124303	2 169,00
	Sectional Titles, Schemes Management & Ombud Service / Deeltitels (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1988)	Property, Law of	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702120657	732,00
NEW EDITION	Statutes of South Africa, Juta's (2017/18) (eight-volume set)	Legislative Collections	HC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128120	6 695,00
	Superior Courts Act / Wet op Hoër Howe (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1985)	Civil Procedure	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702116438	858,00
NEW EDITION	Superior Courts Act 10 of 2013 & Magistrates' Courts Act 32 of 1944 and Rules & Periodic Time Charts (2018)	Civil Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126485	515,00

South African Pocket Titles*

Prices are valid until 30 June 2018

(includes 15% VAT, excludes delivery)


	Title	Category	Format	Author	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING	Bargaining Council for Civil Engineering Industry Consolidated Agreements (BCCEI) (pocket size) (2018 - 3rd edition)	Labour Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128656	NYP
	Basic Conditions of Employment Act 75 of 1997 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - revised 19th edition)	Labour Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126737	76,00
	Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment Act 53 of 2003 & Related Material (includes Sector Codes on Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 6th edition)	Commercial Law	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120377	248,00
NEW EDITION	Child Justice Act 75 of 2008 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 12th edition)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128830	NYP
NEW EDITION	Children's Act 38 of 2005 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 9th edition)	Persons & the Family	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128205	220,00
CURRENT EDITIONS	Children's Act 38 of 2005 & Regulations AND Child Justice Act 75 of 2008 & Regulations (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	Persons & the Family	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702184970	349,00
	Community Schemes Ombud Service Act 9 of 2011 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016)	Property, Law of	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119357	96,00
NEW EDITION	Companies Act 71 of 2008 & Regulations (includes forms on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 12th edition)	Commercial Law	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128540	250,00
NEW EDITION	Competition Act 89 of 1998 & Rules (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 3rd edition)	Commercial Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126744	152,00
	Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 2nd revised 14th edition)	Constitutional Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126270	96,00
NEW EDITION	Consumer Protection Act 68 of 2008 & Rules and Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - revised 6th edition)	Consumer Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128380	177,00
CURRENT EDITIONS	Corporate Pocket Library (five-volume set in complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	Commercial Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101284	702,00
	Correctional Services Act 111 of 1998 & Regulations and Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 3rd edition)	Security Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120827	253,00
	Criminal Law (Sexual Offences and Related Matters) Amendment Act 32 of 2007; Sexual Offences Act 23 of 1957 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 6th edition)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126027	162,00
CURRENT EDITIONS	Criminal Law Pocket Library (eight-volume set in complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101888	959,00
NEW EDITION	Criminal Procedure Act 51 of 1977 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 15th edition)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128663	NYP

* Customised Pocket Statutes are available on request - contact your Juta Law Business Consultant or email statutes@juta.co.za

 CURRENT EDITIONS	Title	Category	Format	Author	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Criminal Procedure Act 51 of 1977 & Regulations AND Prevention of Organised Crime Act 121 of 1998; Prevention and Combating of Corrupt Activities Act 12 of 2004 & Regulations (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485107255	260,00
NEW EDITION	Disaster Management Act 57 of 2002 & Regulations and Frameworks (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - revised 3rd edition)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128816	115,00
	Disaster Management Act 57 of 2002 & Regulations and Frameworks AND Guidelines in terms of the Disaster Management Act 57 of 2002 (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126416	152,00
	Disaster Management Act 57 of 2002, Guidelines in terms of the (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126263	56,00
NEW EDITION	Division of Revenue Act 1 of 2018 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128670	140,00
	Divorce Act 70 of 1979; Jurisdiction of Regional Courts Amendment Act 31 of 2008; Mediation in Certain Divorce Matters Act 24 of 1987; Dissolution of Marriages on Presumption of Death Act 23 of 1979 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016)	Persons & the Family	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118374	86,00
CURRENT EDITIONS	Divorce Act 70 of 1979; Jurisdiction of Regional Courts Amendment Act 31 of 2008; Mediation in Certain Divorce Matters Act 24 of 1987; Dissolution of Marriages on Presumption of Death Act 23 of 1979 & Regulations AND Maintenance Act 99 of 1998 & Regulations (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	Persons & the Family	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118534	255,00
	Domestic Violence Act 116 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015 - revised 4th edition)	Civil Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109143	197,00
	Drugs and Drug Trafficking Act 140 of 1992; Prevention of and Treatment for Substance Abuse Act 70 of 2008 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109785	187,00
	Electronic Communications Act 36 of 2005; Electronic Communications and Transactions Act 25 of 2002; Broadcasting Act 4 of 1999; Independent Communications Authority of South Africa Act 13 of 2000 & Regulations (includes regulations on CD) (2016) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	Communication Law	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119111	253,00
NEW EDITION	Employment Equity Act 55 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - revised 4th edition)	Labour Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128434	80,00
NEW EDITION	Employment Services Act 4 of 2014 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 3rd revised 1st edition)	Labour Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485127925	101,00
NEW EDITION	Employment Tax Incentive Act 26 of 2013; Skills Development Act 97 of 1998; Skills Development Levies Act 9 of 1999 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 6th edition)	Labour Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128755	135,00
NEW EDITION	Financial Advisory and Intermediary Services Act 37 of 2002 & Regulations (includes Ombud Rules and related material on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 5th edition)	Financial Services	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128236	295,00
	Financial Intelligence Centre Act 38 of 2001 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 3rd edition)	Financial Services	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126010	152,00
CURRENT EDITIONS	Financial Intelligence Centre Act 38 of 2001 & Regulations AND Financial Advisory and Intermediary Services Act 37 of 2002 & Regulations (includes Ombud Rules and related material on CD) (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	Financial Services	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101376	400,00
NEW EDITION	Financial Markets Act 19 of 2012 & Rules and Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 3rd edition)	Commercial Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485127635	270,00
NEW EDITION	Financial Sector Regulation Act 9 of 2017 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 2nd edition)	Financial Services	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128908	NYP
	Grondwet van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, 1996 (Juta se Sakpaswette) (2016 - 5de uitgawe)	Constitutional Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109815	91,00
	Immigration Act 13 of 2002 & Regulations (2017 - 3rd edition)	Persons & the Family	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109914	212,00
NEW	Institution of Legal Proceedings against certain Organs of State Act 40 of 2002; State Liability Act 20 of 1957; Organised Local Government Act 52 of 1997 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128335	90,00
	Intellectual Property Law: Trade Marks Act 194 of 1993; Copyright Act 98 of 1978; Designs Act 195 of 1993; Counterfeit Goods Act 37 of 1997; Merchandise Marks Act 17 of 1941; Registration of Copyright in Cinematograph Films Act 62 of 1977; Performers' Protection Act 11 of 1967; Intellectual Property Rights from Publicly Financed Research and Development Act 51 of 2008 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2014 - 2nd edition)	Intellectual Property Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485106418	200,00

	Title	Category	Format	Author	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Intergovernmental Fiscal Relations Act 97 of 1997; Intergovernmental Relations Framework Act 13 of 2005 & Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2014 - 2nd revised 1st edition)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119715	73,00
NEW	International Arbitration Act 15 of 2017; Arbitration Act 42 of 1965 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018)	Arbitration	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126836	96,00
	IoDSA Pocket Library (set of four volumes: King III Report, King Code, Companies Act 71 of 2008 and Regulations (includes forms on CD) (2013 - 2nd edition)	Governance, Risk and Compliance	SC / CD	The Institute of Directors in Southern Africa NPC (IoDSA), Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485100102	655,00
CURRENT EDITIONS	Labour Mini-Library (eight-volume set in complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	Labour Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485107750	702,00
NEW EDITION	Labour Relations Act 66 of 1995 & CCMA Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 30th edition)	Labour Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128557	140,00
	Labour Relations Act 66 of 1995, Regulations in terms of the (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 8th edition)	Labour Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126126	86,00
NEW EDITION	Legal Practice Act 28 of 2014 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 2nd edition)	Legal Practice	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128878	NYP
CURRENT EDITIONS	Local Government Library - Basic Set (four-volume set in a complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	BASIC LOCAL GOV LIB	439,00
CURRENT EDITIONS	Local Government Library - Comprehensive Set (fourteen-volume set in a complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	COMP LOCAL GOV LIB	1 385,00
NEW EDITION	Local Government: Municipal Electoral Act 27 of 2000; Electoral Act 73 of 1998; Electoral Commission Act 51 of 1996 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 6th edition)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128144	170,00
	Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 & Regulations (includes supplementary material on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 9th edition)	Local & Provincial Government	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126133	172,00
NEW EDITION	Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act 6 of 2004; Municipal Fiscal Powers and Functions Act 12 of 2007 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 3rd revised 5th edition)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485127567	106,00
NEW EDITION	Local Government: Municipal Structures Act 117 of 1998; Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Act 5 of 2000; Local Government: Municipal Demarcation Act 27 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 11th edition)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485127895	100,00
	Local Government: Municipal Systems Act 32 of 2000 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 4th edition)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126218	117,00
NEW EDITION	Magistrates' Courts Act 32 of 1944; Small Claims Courts Act 61 of 1984 & Rules (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 5th edition)	Civil Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126720	273,00
NEW EDITION	Maintenance Act 99 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 4th edition)	Civil Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128328	200,00
	Marriage Act 25 of 1961; Recognition of Customary Marriages Act 120 of 1998; Civil Union Act 17 of 2006; Matrimonial Affairs Act 37 of 1953; Matrimonial Property Act 88 of 1984; Marriage Act, Extension Act 50 of 1997 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016)	Persons & the Family	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118268	127,00
NEW EDITION	Metal and Engineering Industries Bargaining Council Consolidated Main Agreements (MEIBC) (pocket size) (2018 - 5th edition)	Labour Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128861	NYP
	Mine Health and Safety Act 29 of 1996 & Regulations (includes related material on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 7th edition)	Mining and Mineral Law	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120834	278,00
	Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act 28 of 2002 & Related Material; Mineral and Petroleum Resources Royalty Act 28 of 2008; and Mineral and Petroleum Resources Royalty (Administration) Act 29 of 2008 (includes related material on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015 - 4th edition)	Mining and Mineral Law	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485107033	197,00
NEW	Municipal Fiscal Powers and Functions Act 12 of 2007; Government Immovable Asset Management Act 19 of 2007; Money Bills Amendment Procedure and Related Matters Act 9 of 2009 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018)	Public Finance	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126867	117,00
	National Credit Act 34 of 2005 & Regulations (includes related material on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 10th edition)	Consumer Law	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126225	212,00
NEW EDITION	Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993 & Regulations AND Regulations in terms of the Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993 (continued) [Parts A & B] (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 19th edition)	Labour Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485127970	195,00


	Title	Category	Format	Author	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Older Persons Act 13 of 2006 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2012)	Persons & the Family	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702194962	86,00
	Patents Act 57 of 1978 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2010)	Intellectual Property Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702185236	76,00
NEW EDITION	Pension Funds Act 24 of 1956 & Regulations; General Pensions Act 29 of 1979; Government Employees Pension Law, 1996 & Rules (Proclamation 21 of 1996) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 11th edition)	Pension Funds Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128410	220,00
	Prevention and Combating of Trafficking in Persons Act 7 of 2013, Regulations in terms of the (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109280	91,00
NEW EDITION	Prevention and Combating of Trafficking in Persons Act 7 of 2013; Prevention and Combating of Torture of Persons Act 13 of 2013 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 2nd edition)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485127475	111,00
CURRENT EDITIONS	Prevention and Combating of Trafficking in Persons Act 7 of 2013; Prevention and Combating of Torture of Persons Act 13 of 2013 AND Regulations in terms of the Prevention and Combating of Trafficking in Persons Act 7 of 2013 (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109570	182,00
NEW EDITION	Prevention of Organised Crime Act 121 of 1998; Prevention and Combating of Corrupt Activities Act 12 of 2004 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 3rd edition)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128533	155,00
	Probation Services Act 116 of 1991 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015 - revised 1st edition)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485108924	111,00
	Promotion of Equality and Prevention of Unfair Discrimination Act 4 of 2000; Promotion of Access to Information Act 2 of 2000; Promotion of Administrative Justice Act 3 of 2000 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 7th edition)	Constitutional Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126348	142,00
	Protection from Harassment Act 17 of 2011 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2014)	Civil Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101598	127,00
	Protection from Harassment Act 17 of 2011 & Regulations AND Domestic Violence Act 116 of 1998 & Regulations (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	Civil Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101833	291,00
	Protection of Personal Information Act 4 of 2013 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - revised 2nd edition)	Consumer Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120711	61,00
NEW EDITION	Public Audit Act 25 of 2004 & Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 4th edition)	Public Finance	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126805	117,00
NEW EDITION	Public Finance Management Act 1 of 1999 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 20th edition)	Public Finance	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128250	110,00
NEWLY EXPANDED!	Public Sector Accounting Pocket Library (nine-volume set in complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (published since 2016)	Public Finance	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109990	930,60
NEW EDITION	Public Service Act, 1994 (Proclamation 103 of 1994); Public Administration Management Act 11 of 2014 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 2nd edition)	Public Service Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126546	132,00
	Refugees Act 130 of 1998 & Rules and Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2013)	Persons & the Family	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101345	127,00
CURRENT EDITIONS	Refugees Act 130 of 1998 & Rules and Regulations AND Immigration Act 13 of 2002 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	Persons & the Family	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101840	303,00
	Rental Housing Act 50 of 1999; Prevention of Illegal Eviction from and Unlawful Occupation of Land Act 19 of 1998; Extension of Security of Tenure Act 62 of 1997 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 2nd edition)	Property, Law of	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120445	222,00
	Rights for All - The South African Bill of Rights in all Official Languages (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2012 - revised 1st edition)	Constitutional Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702195471	76,00
	Schools: Law & Governance - South African Schools Act 84 of 1996; National Education Policy Act 27 of 1996; Employment of Educators Act 76 of 1998 & Regulations and Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 6th edition)	Education Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126300	142,00
	Sectional Titles Act 95 of 1986; Sectional Titles Schemes Management Act 8 of 2011 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 4th edition)	Property, Law of	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126584	202,00
	Sectional Titles Act 95 of 1986; Sectional Titles Schemes Management Act 8 of 2011 & Regulations AND Community Schemes Ombud Service Act 9 of 2011 (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016)	Property, Law of	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119432	268,00
	Sheriffs Act 90 of 1986 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017)	Civil Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120001	91,00
NEW	Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act 16 of 2013 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128465	140,00

	Title	Category	Format	Author	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
NEW EDITION	Succession Law: Wills Act 7 of 1953; Intestate Succession Act 81 of 1987; Estate Duty Act 45 of 1955; Administration of Estates Act 66 of 1965; Administration of Estates Laws Interim Rationalisation Act 20 of 2001; Maintenance of Surviving Spouses Act 27 of 1990; Reform of Customary Law of Succession and Regulation of Related Matters Act 11 of 2009; Trust Property Control Act 57 of 1988 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 3rd edition)	Wills, Estates and Trusts	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128427	205,00
NEW EDITION	Superior Courts Act 10 of 2013 & Rules (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 4th edition)	Civil Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126614	222,00
CURRENT EDITIONS	Superior Courts Act 10 of 2013 & Rules AND Magistrates' Courts Act 32 of 1944; Small Claims Courts Act 61 of 1984 & Rules (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	Civil Procedure	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101796	409,00
NEW EDITION	Tax Administration Act 28 of 2011 & Rules and Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 7th edition)	Tax Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485127666	399,00
	Traditional Leadership and Governance Framework Act 41 of 2003 & Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 3rd edition)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126430	73,00
NEW EDITION	White Paper on Local Government (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 3rd revised 1st edition)	Local & Provincial Government	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126706	106,00

* Customised Pocket Statutes are available on request - contact your Juta Law Business Consultant or email statutes@juta.co.za


Namibian Pocket Titles


Prices are valid until 31 December 2018
(includes 15% VAT, excludes delivery)

	Title	Category	Format	Author/Editor	ISBN	Price
	Companies Act 28 of 2004 & Regulations (includes annexures on CD) (Juta's Namibian Pocket Statutes) (2015)	Commercial Law	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485107958	253,00
	Companies Act 28 of 2004 & Regulations AND Namibian Constitution AND Labour Act 11 of 2007 & Regulations (3-volume set) (Juta's Namibian Pocket Statutes) (2015)	Labour Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	NAMIBIAN COMBO	441,00
	Labour Act 11 of 2007 & Regulations (Juta's Namibian Pocket Statutes) (2015)	Labour Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485107996	152,00
	Namibian Constitution (Juta's Namibian Pocket Statutes) (2015)	Constitutional Law	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485108085	86,00

Pocket Companions


Prices are valid until 31 December 2018
(includes 15% VAT, excludes delivery)

	Title	Category	Format	Author/Editor	ISBN	Price
	Understanding Banking Law in Zambia: Commentary and Legislation (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2015)	Financial Services	SC	George M Kanja	9781485108849	442,00
NEW	Understanding Employment Law and Remuneration Orders in Mauritius (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2018)	Labour Law	SC	V P Torul; E Kalula (series editor)	9781485128175	345,00
	Understanding Investment Law in Zambia (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2017)	Financial Services	SC	S P Ng'ambi	9781485120438	410,00
	Understanding Land Tenure (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2009)	Property, Law of	SC	A Mohamed et al	9780702181641	197,00
	Understanding Money Laundering and Illicit Financial Flows (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2015)	Criminal Law & Procedure	SC	C Goredema	9781485108986	301,00
	Understanding Sectoral Determination 6: Private Security (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2010)	Labour Law / Security Law	SC	D Keith	9780702184918	213,00
	Understanding Sectoral Determination 9: Wholesale & Retail (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2010)	Labour Law	SC	D Keith	9780702185205	213,00
	Understanding Securities Law and Regulation in Zambia: Commentary and Legislation (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2015)	Financial Services	SC	K K Mwenda	9781485108610	426,00
	Understanding Social Security Law (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2009)	Social Security Law	SC	E Kalula, M Olivier, L Mpedi	9780702181658	213,00
	Understanding the Basic Conditions of Employment Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2017 - 2nd edition)	Labour Law	SC	C Chungu, E Kalula (Series Editor)	9781485120957	213,00
	Understanding the CCMA Rules & Procedure (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2016 - 2nd edition)	Labour Law	SC	D Keith	9781485109273	301,00
	Understanding the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2013)	Constitutional Law	SC	W Freedman	9781485101109	246,00
	Understanding the Consumer Protection Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2012)	Consumer Law	SC	I Opperman, R Lake	9780702195099	279,00
	Understanding the Employment Equity Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2017 - 2nd edition)	Labour Law	SC	M Budeli-Nemakonde, C Tshoose, E Kalula (Series Editor)	9781485126188	213,00

	Title	Category	Format	Author/Editor	ISBN	Price
	Understanding the Labour Relations Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2017 - 2nd edition)	Labour Law	SC	T Cohen, S Singlee	9781485120803	213,00
	Understanding the Mine Health and Safety Act (2011)	Mining and Mineral Law	SC	P Masilo, G Rautenbach	9780702185724	219,00
	Understanding the Occupational Health & Safety Act and the Compensation for Occupational Injuries & Diseases Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2011)	Labour Law	SC	P Benjamin	9780702194290	213,00
	Understanding the Skills Development Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2016 - 2nd edition)	Labour Law	SC	S Hammond	9781485109211	258,00
	Understanding Unemployment Insurance Law (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2014)	Social Security Law	SC	L G Mpedi	9781485106074	213,00

Posters

Prices are valid until 31 December 2018
(includes 15% VAT, excludes delivery)

	Title	Category	Format	Author/Editor	ISBN	Price
	Basic Conditions of Employment Act 75 of 1997, Summary of the (2015 - revised 1st edition)	Labour Law	A1 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485108603	167,00
	Bill of Rights, sections 7 to 39, of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 (2010)	Constitutional Law	A1 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702185342	157,00
	Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act 130 of 1993 (set of two posters: Part 1 - Sections 1 to 48; Part 2 - Sections 49 to 101) (2015)	Labour Law	A1 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109037	298,00
	Employment Equity Act 55 of 1998, Summary of the (2014)	Labour Law	A1 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485107101	157,00
	Occupational Health & Safety Act 85 of 1993 (2017 - 2nd revised 1st edition)	Labour Law	A1 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126287	172,00
	Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993, Schedule C to the General Machinery Regulations (2010)	Labour Law	A3 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702185335	81,00
	Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993, Schedule D to the General Machinery Regulations (2010)	Labour Law	A3 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702185328	81,00
	Skills Development Act 97 of 1998, Summary of the (2014)	Labour Law	A1 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109662	157,00
	Tobacco Products Control Act 83 of 1993 (2015)	Public Health	A1 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109013	167,00

Individual Statutes^{**}

Prices are valid until 31 December 2018
(includes 15% VAT)

E-mail	Price available on request
--------	----------------------------

Individual Judgments^{***}

E-mail	R51,00 research handling fee per judgment
--------	---

Individual Journal Articles⁺

E-mail	Price available on request
--------	----------------------------

^{**} For individual statutes, contact Ms Sumaya Jacobs at statutes@juta.co.za

^{***} For individual judgments, contact Miss Nolwazi Thandwa at lawreports@juta.co.za

⁺ For individual journal articles pricing and orders, contact Mrs Michelle Govender at mgovender@juta.co.za

Print Publications

Books, Loose-leafs and Posters

(Alphabetically by Category)

Prices are valid until 31 December 2018

(includes 15% VAT, excludes delivery)

HC = Hard cover, SC = Soft cover, LL = Loose-leaf, CD = CD-ROM support material; POSTER = encapsulated

	Category	Title	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Administrative Law	Administrative Law in South Africa (2012 - 2nd edition)	SC	C Hoexter	9780702194276	829,00
	Administrative Law	Administrative Law: Cases and Materials (2009)	SC	G Quinot	9780702179525	660,00
	Administrative Law	Comparing Administrative Justice across the Commonwealth (2008 - first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2006)	SC	H Corder (Editor), assisted by L van de Vijver	9780702174193	616,00
	Administrative Law	Global Administrative Law (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2009)	SC	Corder et al	9780702181900	600,00
	Administrative Law	State Commercial Activity - A Legal Framework (2009)	SC	G Quinot	9780702182075	645,00
	Arbitration	Alternative Dispute Resolution in South Africa: Negotiation, mediation, arbitration and ombudsmen (2016)	SC	Tobie Wiese	9781485118954	410,00
	Arbitration	Dispute Resolution (1993)	SC	P J Pretorius	9780702128332	529,00
NEW	Arbitration	International Arbitration Act 15 of 2017; Arbitration Act 42 of 1965 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126836	96,00
	Arbitration	Labour Dispute Resolution (2008 - 2nd edition)	SC	J Brand, C Lötter, T Ngcukaitobi, F Steadman	9780702179556	567,00
NEW EDITION	Arbitration	Law of Arbitration, The: South African and International Arbitration (2018 - 2nd edition)	SC	P Ramsden	9781485127536	695,00
	Civil Procedure	Basic Guide to Civil Procedure in the Magistrates' Courts, A (LegalEase - Essence series) (2013)	SC	E Bascerano	9780702194573	517,00
	Civil Procedure	Class Action Litigation (2017)	SC	M du Plessis, J Oxenham, I Goodman, L Kelly, S Pudifin-Jones (Editors)	9781485120261	475,00
NEW	Civil Procedure	Commercial Litigation in Anglophone Africa: The Law Relating to Civil Jurisdiction, Enforcement of Foreign Judgments and Interim Remedies (2018)	HC	A J Moran, A J Kennedy	9781485126256	1 500,00
	Civil Procedure	Domestic Violence Act 116 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015 - revised 4th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109143	197,00
	Civil Procedure	Erasmus Superior Court Practice (Volume 1) (2nd edition) (published since 2015)	LL	D E van Loggerenberg (Constitutional Court parts revised by E Bertelsmann)	9781485108252	1 129,00
	Civil Procedure	Erasmus Superior Court Practice (Volume 2) (2nd edition) (published since 2015)	LL	D E van Loggerenberg	9781485108269	1 260,00
	Civil Procedure	Erasmus Superior Court Practice (Volume 3) (2nd edition) (published since 2015)	LL	D E van Loggerenberg	9781485108016	1 058,00
	Civil Procedure	Erasmus Superior Court Practice (Volumes 1 - 3) (2nd edition) (published since 2015)	LL	D E van Loggerenberg (Constitutional Court parts revised by E Bertelsmann)	SCPFULLPACK	3 112,00
	Civil Procedure	Herbstein & Van Winsen: The Civil Practice of the High Courts & Supreme Court of Appeal of South Africa (includes supplementary material on CD) (2009 - 5th edition)	HC / CD	A C Cilliers, C Loots, H C Nel	9780702179334	3 678,00
	Civil Procedure	Jones & Buckle The Civil Practice of the Magistrates' Courts in South Africa (Volume I: The Act) (10th edition)	LL	D E van Loggerenberg	9780702194436	1 777,00
	Civil Procedure	Jones & Buckle The Civil Practice of the Magistrates' Courts in South Africa (Volume II: The Rules) (10th edition)	LL	D E van Loggerenberg	9780702186073	2 082,00
	Civil Procedure	Jones & Buckle The Civil Practice of the Magistrates' Courts in South Africa (Volumes I & II)	LL	D E van Loggerenberg	9780702142413 (CPMCS0001)	3 400,00
	Civil Procedure	Law and Practice of Interdicts, The (1996)	HC	C B Prest	9780702173097	884,00
	Civil Procedure	Legal Drafting: Civil Proceedings (2015 - 2nd edition)	SC	P van Blerk	9781485106128	628,00
	Civil Procedure	Magistrates' Courts Act / Wet op Landdroshowe (Volumes I & II) (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1985)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702116469	858,00
NEW EDITION	Civil Procedure	Magistrates' Courts Act 32 of 1944; Small Claims Courts Act 61 of 1984 & Rules (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 5th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126720	273,00
NEW EDITION	Civil Procedure	Maintenance Act 99 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 4th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128328	200,00
	Civil Procedure	Objections in Civil Litigation (2009)	SC	P van den Heever	9780702184529	437,00
	Civil Procedure	Pollak on Jurisdiction (1993 - 2nd edition)	HC	D Pistorius	9780702129537	677,00
NEW	Civil Procedure	Precedents for Applications in Civil Proceedings (2018)	SC	P van Blerk; Contributions from G Marriott and Kevin Iles	9781485126553	870,00

	Category	Title	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Civil Procedure	Protection from Harassment Act 17 of 2011 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2014)	SC	and Kevin Iles	9781485101598	127,00
	Civil Procedure	Protection from Harassment Act 17 of 2011 & Regulations AND Domestic Violence Act 116 of 1998 & Regulations (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101833	291,00
	Civil Procedure	Sheriffs Act 90 of 1986 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120001	91,00
	Civil Procedure	South African Sheriffs' Guide, The: Practice and Procedure (published since 2015)	LL	M Paleker for the South African Board of Sheriffs	9781485107026	759,00
	Civil Procedure	Superior Courts Act / Wet op Hoër Howe (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1985)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702116438	858,00
NEW EDITION	Civil Procedure	Superior Courts Act 10 of 2013 & Magistrates' Courts Act 32 of 1944 and Rules & Periodic Time Charts (2018)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126485	515,00
NEW EDITION	Civil Procedure	Superior Courts Act 10 of 2013 & Rules (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 4th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126614	222,00
CURRENT EDITIONS	Civil Procedure	Superior Courts Act 10 of 2013 & Rules AND Magistrates' Courts Act 32 of 1944; Small Claims Courts Act 61 of 1984 & Rules (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101796	409,00
	Civil Procedure	Taxation of Legal Costs in South Africa (2014)	SC	R Francis-Subbiah	9780702199974	748,00
	Clinical Law	Clinical Legal Education: Law Clinic Curriculum Design and Assessment Tools (2017)	SC	M A du Plessis	9781485119319	491,00
	Clinical Law	Street Law South Africa - Educator's Manual (2015 - 3rd edition)	SC	D McQuoid-Mason (General Editor); L Lotz, L Coetzee, R Bernard, M Forere	9780702185557	519,00
	Clinical Law	Street Law South Africa - Learner's Manual (2015 - 3rd edition)	SC	D McQuoid-Mason (General Editor); L Lotz, L Coetzee, R Bernard, M Forere	9780702185540	633,00
	Clinical Law	Street Law: Democracy for All - Educator's Manual (2017 - 2nd edition)	SC	McQuoid-Mason et al; L Lotz, L Coetzee	9781485119708	263,00
	Clinical Law	Street Law: Democracy for All - Learner's Manual (2017 - 2nd edition)	SC	McQuoid-Mason et al; L Lotz, L Coetzee	9781485119692	349,00
	Collected Essays	Cowen on Law: Selected Essays (2008)	HC	S Cowen	9780702178955	850,00
	Collected Essays	Essays on the Law of Botswana (2007)	SC	C M Fombad (Editor)	9780702178962	593,00
	Collected Essays	Exemplary Scholar, The: Essays in Honour of John Milton (2007)	HC	S V Hoor, P J Schwikkard (Editors)	9780702178979	458,00
	Collected Essays	Jopie: Jurist, Mentor, Supervisor and Friend - Essays on the Law of Banking, Companies and Suretyship (2017)	HC	C Hugo, M Kelly-Louw	9781485120919	491,00
	Collected Essays	Judiciary in Africa, The (1998)	SC	Justice D van Zyl, Justice B Ajibola	9780702146732	464,00
	Collected Essays	Labour Law into the Future: Essays in Honour of D'Arcy du Toit (2012)	SC	K Malherbe, J Sloth-Nielsen (Editors)	9780702194238	546,00
	Collected Essays	Liber Amicorum: Essays in Honour of JC Sonnekus (a special edition in the Tydskrif vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Reg/ Journal of South African Law series)	SC	E C Schlemmer and P H O'Brien (Editors)	9781485126515	449,00
	Collected Essays	Man of Principle, A: The Life and Legacy of JC de Wet / 'n Man van Beginsel, Die: Lewe en Nalatenskap van JC de Wet (2013)	HC	J du Plessis, G Lubbe (Editors)	9781485100751	714,00
	Collected Essays	Quest for Justice, The: Essays in Honour of Michael McGregor Corbett - Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of South Africa (1995)	HC	E Kahn	9780702134401	274,00
	Collected Essays	Stella Iuris: Celebrating 100 Years of Teaching Law in Pietermaritzburg (2010)	HC	M Kidd, S Hoor (Editors)	9780702185472	605,00
NEW	Collected Essays	Warrior for Justice, A: Essays in Honour of Dikgang Moseneke (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2017) (2018)	SC	P Andrews, D Davis, T Masengu (Editors)	9781485126522	500,00
	Commercial Law	Algemene Beginsels van Komersiele Reg (2014 - 8ste uitgawe)	SC	H Schulze, R Kelbrick, T Manamela, P Stoop, E Manamela, E Hurter, B Masuku, C Stoop	9781485106302	600,00
	Commercial Law	Black Economic Empowerment Scorecard Manual, The (2012)	SC	C van Wyk, H Wiggins	9780702184826	545,00
	Commercial Law	Black Economic Empowerment: Commentary, Legislation and Charters (published since 2005)	LL	Cheadle, Thompson & Haysom, P S Benjamin, M Taylor, T N Raditapole	0702171026-PACK	1 052,00
	Commercial Law	Botswana Company Law Service (2015 - 2nd edition)	SC	J Kiggundu	9781485108481	802,00
	Commercial Law	Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment Act 53 of 2003 & Related Material (includes Sector Codes on Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 6th edition)	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120377	248,00
	Commercial Law	Business Law in Zimbabwe (1998 - 2nd edition)	SC	R H Christie	9780702149214	684,00
	Commercial Law	Business Transactions Law (2017 - 9th edition)	SC	R Sharrock	9781485119425	850,00
	Commercial Law	Casebook on the Law of Partnership, Company Law and Insolvency Law / Vonnisbündel oor die Vennootskapsreg, Maatskappyreg en Insolvensiereg (1992)	SC	A Loubser	9780702138409	444,00

	Category	Title	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
NEW COMMENTARY	Commercial Law	Commentary on the Companies Act of 2008 (published since 2018)	LL	J L Yeats, R A de la Harpe, R D Jooste, H Stoop, R Cassim, J Seligmann, L Kent, R Bradstreet, R C Williams, M F Cassim, E Swanepoel, F H I Cassim and K Jarvis	9781485126973	3 850,00
	Commercial Law	Commercial Mediation: A User's Guide (2016 - 2nd edition)	SC	J Brand, F Steadman, C Todd	9781485118657	355,00
	Commercial Law	Companies Act 28 of 2004 & Regulations (includes annexures on CD) (Juta's Namibian Pocket Statutes) (2015)	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485107958	253,00
NEW EDITION	Commercial Law	Companies Act 71 of 2008 & Regulations (includes forms on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 12th edition)	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128540	250,00
	Commercial Law	Comparative Guide to the Old and New Companies Acts, The (2011)	SC	R Jooste	9780702186141	775,00
NEW EDITION	Commercial Law	Competition Act 89 of 1998 & Rules (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 3rd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126744	152,00
	Commercial Law	Competition Law (2002)	SC	M Brassey SC, J Campbell, R Legh, C Simkins, D Unterhalter SC, J Wilson	9780702159060	748,00
	Commercial Law	Contemporary Company Law (2012 - 2nd edition)	SC	F H I Cassim (Managing Editor), M F Cassim, R Cassim, R Jooste, J Shev, J Yeats	9780702185656	965,00
	Commercial Law	Corporate Governance in South Africa: With International Comparisons (2017 - 2nd edition)	SC	T Wiese	9781485119579	431,00
CURRENT EDITIONS	Commercial Law	Corporate Pocket Library (five-volume set in complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101284	702,00
NEW EDITION	Commercial Law	Financial Markets Act 19 of 2012 & Rules and Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 3rd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485127635	270,00
	Commercial Law	Gambling Laws of South Africa (published since 1996)	LL	H Brand, M Cernelley	9780702138492	2 338,00
	Commercial Law	General Principles of Commercial Law (2015 - 8th edition)	SC	H Schulze, R Kelbrick, T Manamela, P Stoop, E Manamela, E Hurter, B Masuku, C Stoop	9781485106296	600,00
	Commercial Law	Gibson South African Mercantile and Company Law (2004 - 8th edition)	SC	C Visser (General Editor) J T Pretorius, R Sharrock, M van Jaarsveld	9780702158094	706,00
	Commercial Law	Guide to the Close Corporations Act and Regulations (published since 1984)	LL	W D Geach, T Schoeman (Consulting)	9780702115509	1 015,00
	Commercial Law	Guide to the Companies Act and Regulations (published since 1973)	LL	W D Geach	9780702104664	1 254,00
	Commercial Law	Hahlo's South African Company Law through the Cases (1999 - 6th edition)	SC	J T Pretorius (General Editor), P A Delpont, M Havenga, M Vermaas	9780702151422	731,00
	Commercial Law	Hockly se Insolvensiereg (2012 - 4de uitgawe)	SC	R Sharrock, K van der Linde, A D Smith	9780702198687	706,00
	Commercial Law	Hockly's Insolvency Law (2012 - 9th edition)	SC	R Sharrock, K van der Linde, A D Smith	9780702198663	706,00
	Commercial Law	Hockly's Insolvency Law Casebook (1999)	SC	R Sharrock, L S Steyn, A D Smith, K van der Linde, M Havenga	9780702149825	545,00
	Commercial Law	Journal of Corporate and Commercial Law & Practice, The (2018 subscription - 2 issues per annum)	SC	T Mongalo, H Kawadza (Managing Editors)	24122998 (JCCLP)	659,00
	Commercial Law	Law of Business Structures, The (2012)	SC	F H I Cassim (Managing Editor), M F Cassim, R Cassim, R Jooste, J Shev, J Yeats	9780702195488	668,00
	Commercial Law	Legal Accounting (LegalEase - Elements series) (2013)	SC	S Kalideen, L Sullivan	9780702194580	369,00
	Commercial Law	Liquor Legislation of South Africa (Volumes I, II & III) (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 2005)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702167348	858,00
NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING	Commercial Law	Mars: The Law of Insolvency in South Africa (10th edition in preparation 2018)	HC	E Bertelsmann, E De la Rey, J Calitz, R G Evans, A Harris, M Kelly-Louw, A Loubser, M Roestoff, A Smith, L Stander, L Steyn	9781485126591	NYP
	Commercial Law	Mercantile Law in Botswana: Cases and Materials (1998)	SC	J Kiggundu	9780702145643	583,00
	Commercial Law	Modern Company Law for a Competitive South African Economy (First published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2010)	SC	T H Mongalo (Editor)	9780702184635	650,00
	Commercial Law	New Derivative Action under the Companies Act, The: Guidelines for Judicial Discretion (2016)	SC	M F Cassim	9781485109754	491,00
	Commercial Law	Perspectives on the Law of Partnership in South Africa (2015)	SC	J J Henning	9781485106401	633,00
	Commercial Law	Practitioner's Guide to the Companies Act 71 of 2008, SAIPA's (2011)	SC	The SA Institute of Professional Accountants (SAIPA)	9780702188992	227,00

	Category	Title	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Commercial Law	South African Mercantile Law Journal (2018 subscription - 3 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	SC	N Botha (Managing Editor)	10150099 (SAMLJ)	928,00
	Commercial Law	Student Casebook on Business Entities (student support material available) (2004 - 3rd edition)	SC	J T Pretorius (General Editor) P A Delpont, M Havenga, M Vermaas	9780702167249	499,00
	Commercial Law / Labour Law	Companies Act 28 of 2004 & Regulations AND Namibian Constitution AND Labour Act 11 of 2007 & Regulations (3-volume set) (Juta's Namibian Pocket Statutes) (2015)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	NAMIBIAN COMBO	441,00
	Communication Law	Electronic Communications Act 36 of 2005; Electronic Communications and Transactions Act 25 of 2002; Broadcasting Act 4 of 1999; Independent Communications Authority of South Africa Act 13 of 2000 & Regulations (includes regulations on CD) (2016) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119111	253,00
	Comparative Law	Africa Journal of Comparative Constitutional Law (2018 subscription - 1 issue per annum)	SC	M K Mbondenyi, T Kabau, B Kiberenge (Editors-in-Chief)	25195603 (AJCCL)	382,00
	Comparative Law	Comparative and International Law Journal of Southern Africa, The (2018 subscription - 3 issues per annum)	SC	F Abioye, D T Mailula, H C A W Schulze, N J Botha (Editors)	00104051 (CILSA)	491,00
	Comparative Law	Comparative Law in Africa: Methodologies and Concepts (Comparative Law in Africa series) (2015)	SC	S Mancuso, C M Fombad (Editors)	9781485107453	434,00
	Comparative Law	Journal of Comparative Law in Africa / Revue de Droit Compare en Afrique (2018 subscription - 2 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	SC	S Mancuso (Editor-in-Chief)	23116889 (JCLA)	709,00
	Comparative Law	Kenyan-South African Dialogue on Devolution (2016)	SC	N Steytler, Y Ghai (Editors)	9781485109204	709,00
	Comparative Law	Law and Poverty: Perspectives from South Africa and Beyond (2012)	SC	S Liebenberg, G Quinot (Editors)	9780702194450	704,00
	Comparative Law	OHADA au service de l'économie et de l'entreprise: efficacité et compétitivité (1993-2013) (Comparative Law in Africa series) (2014)	SC	Centre for Comparative Law in Africa (UCT)	9781485107354	759,00
	Comparative Law	Pluralism and Development: Studies in Access to Property in Africa (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2011)	SC	H Mostert, T Bennett (Editors)	9780702195327	650,00
NEW	Comparative Law	Transnational Impacts on Law: Perspectives from South Africa and Germany (2017)	HC	C Hugo, T M J Möllers (Editors)	9781485126041	1 190,00
	Comparative Law	Ubuntu, Good Faith and Equity: Flexible Legal Principles in Developing a Contemporary Jurisprudence (2011)	SC	F Diedrich (Editor)	9780702186172	219,00
	Constitutional Law	Accountable Government in Africa: Perspectives from Public Law and Political Studies (2011)	SC	D Chirwa, L Nijzink (Editors)	9781919895376	533,00
	Constitutional Law	Bill of Rights Handbook, The (2013 - 6th edition)	SC	I Currie, J de Waal	9780702199998	933,00
	Constitutional Law	Bill of Rights, sections 7 to 39, of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 (2010)	A1 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702185342	157,00
	Constitutional Law	Class Action Litigation in South Africa (2017)	SC	M du Plessis, J Oxenham, I Goodman, L Kelly, S Pudifin-Jones (Editors)	9781485120261	475,00
	Constitutional Law	Climate Talk - Rights, Poverty and Justice (2013)	SC	J Dugard, A Lera St. Clair, S Gloppen (Editors)	9781485100645	404,00
	Constitutional Law	Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 2nd revised 14th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126270	96,00
	Constitutional Law	Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, Understanding the (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2013)	SC	W Freedman	9781485101109	246,00
	Constitutional Law	Constitutional Comparison: Japan, Germany, Canada, South Africa as Constitutional States (2000)	SC	F Venter; Co-published with Kluwer Law International	9780702153723	981,00
	Constitutional Law	Constitutional Law Casebook, The (2012)	SC	T Ngcukaitobi, J Brickhill, N Stein	9780702185601	625,00
	Constitutional Law	Constitutional Litigation (2013)	SC	M du Plessis, G Penfold, J Brickhill	9781485100058	469,00
	Constitutional Law	Constitutional Property Law (Juta's Property Law Library) (2011 - 3rd edition)	SC	A J van der Walt	9780702194191	879,00
	Constitutional Law	Constitutional Rights in Namibia: A Comparative Analysis with International Human Rights (1995)	SC	G J Naldi	9780702133800	322,00
	Constitutional Law	Equality Law - Reflections from South Africa and Elsewhere (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2001)	SC	S Jagwanth, E Kalula	9780702157110	491,00
	Constitutional Law	Falls the Shadow: Between the Promise and the Reality of the South African Constitution (2013)	SC	K Bentley, L Nathan, R Calland (Editors)	9781919895901	519,00
	Constitutional Law	Friend or Foe? Dominant Party Systems in Southern Africa: Insights from the Developing World (2012)	SC	N de Jager, P du Toit (Editors)	9781919895567	378,00
	Constitutional Law	Fundamental Rights in South Africa: A Brief Introduction (2015)	SC	F Venter	9781485108832	191,00
	Constitutional Law	Grondwet van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, 1996 (Juta se Sakpaswette) (2016 - 5de uitgawe)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109815	91,00
	Constitutional Law	Human Dignity: Lodestar for Equality in South Africa (2012)	SC	L Ackermann	9780702199011	818,00
	Constitutional Law	Human Rights under the Malawian Constitution (2011)	SC	D Chirwa	9780702186097	704,00
NEW	Constitutional Law	Immigration Law in South Africa (2018)	SC	F Khan	9781485126058	595,00

	Category	Title	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Constitutional Law	In Search of Equality: Case Studies on Women, Law and Society in Africa (2013)	SC	D Smythe, S Roehrs, A Hsieh (Editors)	9781919895888	366,00
	Constitutional Law	Judges in Conversation: Landmark Human Rights Cases of the Twentieth Century (2009)	SC	N Rajab-Budlender, S Budlender (Editors)	9780702179365	268,00
	Constitutional Law	Judiciary in South Africa, The (2014)	SC	C Hoexter, M Olivier (Contributing Editors)	9781485101710	796,00
	Constitutional Law	Judiciary in South Africa, The (2014)	HC	C Hoexter, M Olivier (Contributing Editors)	9781485106258	933,00
	Constitutional Law	Namibian Constitution (Juta's Namibian Pocket Statutes) (2015)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485108085	86,00
	Constitutional Law	New Constitutional and Administrative Law, The (Volume I: Constitutional Law) (2002)	SC	I Currie, J de Waal (Editors)	9780702158124	620,00
	Constitutional Law	Private Law and Human Rights (2014)	SC	E Reid, D Visser (Editors)	9781775820451	789,00
	Constitutional Law	Promotion of Equality and Prevention of Unfair Discrimination Act 4 of 2000; Promotion of Access to Information Act 2 of 2000; Promotion of Administrative Justice Act 3 of 2000 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 7th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126348	142,00
	Constitutional Law	Protection of Human Rights in South Africa, The: A Legal and Practical Guide (2012 - 2nd edition)	SC	J C Mubangizi	9780702199172	514,00
	Constitutional Law	Rights for All - The South African Bill of Rights in all Official Languages (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2012 - revised 1st edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702195471	76,00
	Constitutional Law	Socio-Economic Rights - Adjudication under a Transformative Constitution (2010)	SC	S Liebenberg	9780702184802	981,00
	Constitutional Law	Transformative Justice, A: Essays in Honour of Pius Langa (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2015) (2015)	SC	A Price, M Bishop	9781485108764	687,00
	Constitutional Law	Truth, Reconciliation and the Apartheid Legal Order (1998)	SC	D Dyzenhaus	9780702149054	491,00
	Constitutional Law	Understanding the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2013)	SC	W Freedman	9781485101109	246,00
NEW	Constitutional Law	Warrior for Justice, A: Essays in Honour of Dikgang Moseneke (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2017) (2018)	SC	P Andrews, D Davis, T Masengu (Editors)	9781485126522	540,00
NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING	Construction Law	Building Contract: A Commentary on the JBCC Agreements, The (2018 - 3rd edition)	SC	E Finsen	9781485119265	NYP
	Construction Law	McKenzie's Law of Building and Engineering Contracts and Arbitration (2014 - 7th edition)	SC	P Ramsden	9781485106142	786,00
	Consumer Law	Advertising Law: A Guide to the Code of Advertising Practice (LegalEase - Elements series) (2014)	SC	G Schimmel	9781485106722	403,00
	Consumer Law	Commentary on the Consumer Protection Act (published since 2014)	LL	T Naudé, S Eiselen (Managing Editors)	9781485101499	1 973,00
	Consumer Law	Consumer Credit Regulation in South Africa (2012)	SC	M Kelly-Louw (with contributions by P Stoop)	9780702195518	965,00
	Consumer Law	Consumer Law Compliance: The National Credit Act, the Consumer Protection Act and the Protection of Personal Information Act (2016)	SC	Sarah-lynn Tennant	9781485108221	600,00
NEW EDITION	Consumer Law	Consumer Protection Act 68 of 2008 & Rules and Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - revised 6th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128380	177,00
	Consumer Law	Credit Guide, The: Manage your Money with the National Credit Act (2008)	SC	N Campbell, S Logan	9780702179310	268,00
	Consumer Law	Guide to the Protection of Personal Information Act, A (LegalEase - Essence series) (2015)	SC	E de Stadler, P Esselaar	9781485108160	290,00
	Consumer Law	National Credit Act 34 of 2005 & Regulations (includes related material on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 10th edition)	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126225	212,00
	Consumer Law	Protection of Personal Information Act 4 of 2013 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - revised 2nd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120711	61,00
	Consumer Law	Understanding the Consumer Protection Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2012)	SC	I Opperman, R Lake	9780702195099	279,00
	Contract, Law of	Caney's The Law of Suretyship (2010 - 6th edition)	SC	C F Forsyth, J T Pretorius	9780702184567	813,00
	Contract, Law of	Cession for Students (LegalEase - Elements series) (2013 - 2nd edition)	SC	S Scott	9781485100119	310,00
	Contract, Law of	Contract Law Casebook / Kontraktereg Vonnisbündel (2010 - 3rd edition)	SC	L Hawthorne, C-J Pretorius	9780702185427	604,00
NEW	Contract, Law of	Contract Law in Zambia: An Introduction (2018)	SC	S P Ng'ambi	9781485127574	250,00
	Contract, Law of	Contract: General Principles (2016 - 5th edition)	SC	L F van Huyssteen, G F Lubbe, M F B Reinecke	9781485109761	773,00
	Contract, Law of	Franchise Relationship under South African Law, The (2012)	SC	T Woker	9780702195273	639,00
	Contract, Law of	Kontraktereg: Algemene Beginsels (2017 - 5de uitgawe)	SC	L F van Huyssteen, G F Lubbe, M F B Reinecke	9781485109822	773,00
	Contract, Law of	Man of Principle, A: The Life and Legacy of JC de Wet / 'n Man van Beginsel, Die: Lewe en Nalatenskap van JC de Wet (2013)	HC	J du Plessis, G Lubbe (Editors)	9781485100751	714,00

	Category	Title	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Contract, Law of	Principles of the Law of Mortgage, Pledge and Lien (1999)	SC	E Kahn (General Editor), K M Kritzinger	9780702148132	219,00
	Contract, Law of	Principles of the Law of Sale and Lease (2013 - 3rd edition)	SC	G Bradfield, K Lehmann	9780702198595	415,00
NEW	Contract, Law of	Scott on Cession: A Treatise on the Law in South Africa (2018)	SC	S Scott	9781485127048	795,00
	Contract, Law of	Student's Guide to the Law of Contract (LegalEase - Elements series) (lecturer support material available at www.jutalaw.co.za) (2015 - 4th edition)	SC	D Bhana, M Nortje, E Bonthuys	9781485108894	715,00
NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING	Criminal Law & Procedure	Applied Law for Police Officials (2013 - 4th edition; 5th edition in preparation 2018)	SC	C Joubert	9781485101079	584,00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Bail: A Practitioner's Guide (2012 - 3rd edition)	SC	J van der Berg	9780702195464	540,00
NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING	Criminal Law & Procedure	Basic Guide to Criminal Procedure, The: A Rights-based Approach (LegalEase - Elements series) (2013; 2nd edition in preparation 2019)	SC	D Ally, M T Mokoena	9781485100874	313,00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Cases and Materials on Criminal Law (2016 - 4th edition)	SC	J M Burchell	9781485109365	1 016,00
NEW EDITION	Criminal Law & Procedure	Child Justice Act 75 of 2008 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 12th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128830	NYP
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Child Offenders in South African Criminal Justice: Concepts and Process (LegalEase - Elements series) (2015)	SC	M G Karels, V Basdeo, M T Mokoena, J P Swanepoel	9781485106678	521,00
NEW	Criminal Law & Procedure	Civil Society and International Criminal Justice in Africa: Challenges and Opportunities (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2016)	SC	S Williams, H Woolaver (Editors)	9781485118596	573,00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Commentary on the Criminal Procedure Act (published since 1987)	LL	E du Toit ¹ , F J de Jager, A Paizes, A St O Skee ¹ , S E van der Merwe	COMCP-PACK	2 987,00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Criminal Justice in a New Society (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2003)	SC	J M Burchell, A Erasmus (Editors)	9780702163586	495,00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Criminal Law - Criminal Procedure & Child Justice / Strafrege - Strafproses (Volumes I & II) (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1985)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702116339	858,00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Criminal Law - Sexual Offences / Strafrege - Seksuele Misdrywe (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 2010)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702181832	732,00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Criminal Law (Sexual Offences and Related Matters) Amendment Act 32 of 2007; Sexual Offences Act 23 of 1957 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 6th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126027	162,00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Criminal Law Casebook / Strafregeakebundel (2013 - 5th edition)	SC	C R Snyman	9780702199967	480,00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Criminal Law in Malawi (2017)	SC	L C Bande	9781485109624	1 738,00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Criminal Law of Botswana, The (1992)	SC	K Frimpong, A McCall-Smith	9780702126703	417,00
CURRENT EDITIONS	Criminal Law & Procedure	Criminal Law Pocket Library (eight-volume set in complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101888	959,00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Criminal Law Workbook (LegalEase - Elements series) (2013)	SC	C R Snyman	9781485101505	265,00
NEW EDITION	Criminal Law & Procedure	Criminal Procedure Act 51 of 1977 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 15th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128663	NYP
CURRENT EDITIONS	Criminal Law & Procedure	Criminal Procedure Act 51 of 1977 & Regulations AND Prevention of Organised Crime Act 121 of 1998; Prevention and Combating of Corrupt Activities Act 12 of 2004 & Regulations (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485107255	260,00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Criminal Procedure Casebook / Strafregeprosesreg Vonnisbundel (2017 - 2nd edition)	SC	G Kemp, M M Watney, S S Terblanche	9781485119456	600,00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Criminal Procedure Handbook (2017 - 12th edition)	SC	J J Joubert (Editor); T Geldenhuys, M Basdeo, MG Karels, G Kemp, J P Swanepoel, S S Terblanche, S E van der Merwe	9781485118749	700,00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Criminal Procedure Legislative Guide (2017 - 2nd edition)	SC	Juta Law Editors	9781485119449	232,00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Criminal Procedure Workbook (LegalEase - Elements series) (2016 - 2nd edition)	SC	J P Swanepoel (Editor), M Karels, V Basdeo	9781485108733	290,00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Drugs and Drug Trafficking Act 140 of 1992; Prevention of and Treatment for Substance Abuse Act 70 of 2008 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109785	187,00
NEW EDITION	Criminal Law & Procedure	Guide to Bail Applications, A (LegalEase - Essence series) (2018 - 2nd edition)	SC	M T Mokoena	9781485127123	NYP
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Matthaeus: De Criminibus (only Volume 4 available)	HC	M L Hewett (Editor), B C Stoop (Research Editor)	9780702135491	475,00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Parole in South Africa (2012)	SC	J Moses	9780702194344	503,00

	Category	Title	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Practical Approach to Criminal Procedure in Botswana, A (2017 - 2nd edition)	SC	W M Modise	9781485119371	818,00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Prevention and Combating of Trafficking in Persons Act 7 of 2013, Regulations in terms of the (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109280	91,00
NEW EDITION	Criminal Law & Procedure	Prevention and Combating of Trafficking in Persons Act 7 of 2013; Prevention and Combating of Torture of Persons Act 13 of 2013 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 2nd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485127475	111,00
CURRENT EDITIONS	Criminal Law & Procedure	Prevention and Combating of Trafficking in Persons Act 7 of 2013; Prevention and Combating of Torture of Persons Act 13 of 2013 AND Regulations in terms of the Prevention and Combating of Trafficking in Persons Act 7 of 2013 (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109570	182,00
NEW EDITION	Criminal Law & Procedure	Prevention of Organised Crime Act 121 of 1998; Prevention and Combating of Corrupt Activities Act 12 of 2004 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 3rd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128533	155,00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Principles of Criminal Law (2016 - 5th edition)	SC	J M Burchell	9781485109723	910,00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Probation Services Act 116 of 1991 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015 - revised 1st edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485108924	111,00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Rape Unresolved: Policing Sexual Offences in South Africa (2015)	SC	D Smythe	9781919895895	371,00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Restorative Justice - Politics, Policies and Prospects (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2007) (2008)	SC	E van der Spuy, S Parmentier, A Dissel (Editors)	9780702178993	491,00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Sexual Offences Commentary (published since 2011)	LL	D Smythe, B Pithey (Editors)	9780702186028	1 188,00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Should We Consent? Rape Law Reform in South Africa (2008)	SC	L Artz, D Smythe (Editors)	9780702179389	698,00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	South African Criminal Law and Procedure - Volume I: General Principles of Criminal Law (2011 - 4th edition)	HC	J M Burchell	9780702186110	1 085,00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	South African Criminal Law and Procedure - Volume I: General Principles of Criminal Law (2011 - 4th edition)	SC	J M Burchell	9780702186127	938,00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	South African Criminal Law and Procedure - Volume II: Common-law Crimes (1996 - 3rd edition)	HC	J R L Milton	9780702137730	933,00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	South African Criminal Law and Procedure - Volume III: Statutory Offences (published since 1981)	LL	S Hoor, J R L Milton and M G Cowling	9780702120367	1 831,00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	South African Journal of Criminal Justice (2018 subscription - 3 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	SC	S V Hoor (Editor-in-Chief), S S Terblanche	10118627 (SAJCJ)	1 125,00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Strafprosesreg Handboek (2017 - 12de uitgawe)	SC	J J Joubert (Editor); T Geldenhuys, M Basdeo, MG Karels, G Kemp, J P Swanepoel, S S Terblanche, S E van der Merwe	9781485118756	700,00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Strafprosesreg Werkboek (LegalEase - Elements series) (2016 - 2de uitgawe)	SC	J P Swanepoel (Editor), M Karels, M Basdeo	9781485108757	290,00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Strafreg Werkboek (LegalEase - Elements series) (2015)	SC	C R Snyman	9781485107286	265,00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Understanding Money Laundering and Illicit Financial Flows (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2015)	SC	C Goredema	9781485108986	301,00
	Customary Law	Customary Law in South Africa (2004)	SC	T W Bennett	9780702163616	684,00
	Customary Law	Pluralism and Development: Studies in Access to Property in Africa (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2011)	SC	H Mostert, T Bennett (Editors)	9780702195327	650,00
	Customary Law	Reform of Customary Marriage, Divorce and Succession in South Africa: Living Customary Law and Social Realities (2015)	SC	C Himonga, E Moore	9781485107293	650,00
	Customary Law	Traditional African Religions in South African Law (2011)	SC	T W Bennett (Editor)	9781919895383	489,00
	Customary Law	Ubuntu, Good Faith and Equity: Flexible Legal Principles in Developing a Contemporary Jurisprudence (2011)	SC	F Diedrich (Editor)	9780702186172	219,00
NEW	Customary Law	Ubuntu: An African Jurisprudence (2018)	SC	T W Bennett, assisted by A R Munro and P J Jacobs	9781485126713	350,00
	Customary Law	Unveiling the Mind (2011 - 2nd edition)	SC	N Moosa	9780702186486	426,00
	Delict, Law of	Casebook on the Law of Delict / Vonnisbundel oor die Deliktereg (2013 - 5th edition)	SC	J Neethling, J M Potgieter, T J Scott	9780702199073	973,00
	Delict, Law of	Developing Delict – Essays in Honour of Robert Feenstra (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2000)	SC	T J Scott, D Visser (Editors)	9780702157097	491,00
	Delict, Law of	Government Liability: South Africa and the Commonwealth (2010)	SC	C Okpaluba, P Osode	9780702182150	1 036,00
	Delict, Law of	Law of Damages through the Cases (2004 - 3rd edition)	SC	P J Visser, J M Potgieter	9780702159220	824,00
	Delict, Law of	Law of Damages, Visser & Potgieter (2012 - 3rd edition)	SC	P J Visser, J M Potgieter, L Steynberg, T B Floyd	9780702194139	882,00

	Category	Title	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Delict, Law of	Personality Rights and Freedom of Expression: The Modern Actio Injuriarum (1998)	SC	J M Burchell	9780702148101	954,00
	Delict, Law of	Principles of Delict (1993)	SC	J M Burchell	9780702129414	519,00
	Delict, Law of	Product Liability in South Africa (2012)	SC	M Loubser, E Reid	9780702198526	567,00
	Delict, Law of	Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The (Full Set - Volumes I - VII)	HC / LL	J M Burchell, J J Gauntlett, M M Corbett, D P Honey	9780702116049 (QODFULLPACK)	6 462,00
	Delict, Law of	Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The (Volume I)	HC	J M Burchell, J J Gauntlett, M M Corbett, D P Honey	9780702133916	535,00
	Delict, Law of	Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The (Volume II)	LL	M M Corbett, D P Honey	QOD0202	1 151,00
	Delict, Law of	Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The (Volume III)	LL	M M Corbett, D P Honey	QOD0303	911,00
	Delict, Law of	Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The (Volume IV)	LL	M M Corbett, D P Honey	QODV04-PACK	1 554,00
	Delict, Law of	Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The (Volume V)	LL	M M Corbett, D P Honey	QOD0004	1 215,00
	Delict, Law of	Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The (Volume VI)	LL	M M Corbett, D P Honey	9780702184895	1 461,00
	Delict, Law of	Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The (Volume VII)	LL	M M Corbett, D P Honey	9781485106715	879,00
	Delict, Law of	Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The (Volumes IV, V, VI & VII)	LL	M M Corbett, D P Honey	QODV4/5-PACK	4 206,00
NEW EDITION	Delict, Law of	Quantum of Damages in Bodily and Fatal Injury Cases, The: Quick Guide - Quantum Conversion Tables and Medical Diagrams (2018 edition)	SC	C Potgieter	9781485127086	449,00
	Delict, Law of	Skadevergoedingsreg, Visser & Potgieter (2012 - 3de uitgawe)	SC	P J Visser, J M Potgieter, L Steynberg, T B Floyd	9780702194122	882,00
NEW	Delict, Law of	Undoing Delict: The South African Law of Delict under the Constitution (2018)	SC	A Fagan	9781485126478	495,00
	Dictionaries & Glossaries	Explanatory Dictionary of Politics: Bilingual Core Terms and Definitions in Political Science / Verklarende Politieke Woordeboek: Tweetalige Kernterme en -definiesies in Politieke Wetenskap (2017)	SC	A Venter, S Botha, L du Plessis, M Alberts	9781485119944	540,00
	Dictionaries & Glossaries	Legal Terminology: Criminal Law, Procedure and Evidence / Regsterminologie: Straf-, Strafproses en Bewysreg (2015; English / isiXhosa edition in preparation 2019)	SC	Centre for Applied Legal Terminology in African Languages (CLTAL)	9781485107163	769,00
	Dictionaries & Glossaries	Trilingual Legal Dictionary / Drietalige Regswoordeboek (1992 - 3rd edition)	HC	V G Hiemstra, H L Gonin	9780702127816	1 510,00
	Education Law	Case Law Handbook on Education (2016)	SC	J Deacon (Editor)	9781485118152	285,00
NEW	Education Law	Diversity and Difference in South African Schools: An Education Law Perspective (2018)	SC	A de Wet (Editor)	9781485128212	NYP
	Education Law	Education Law and Policy Handbook, Juta's (published since 1999)	LL	J Deacon, J Merabe	9780702148156 (JELPH99)	873,00
	Education Law	Financial Management in Public Schools: A practical guide to legislative compliance (2017)	SC	J Deacon (Managing Editor); P Colditz, J van Rooyen, S Mellet, J van der Merwe, D Swemmer, R van der Bergh	9781485120841	312,00
NEW	Education Law	Finansiële Bestuur in Openbare Skole: 'n Praktiese handleiding vir wetsvoldoening (2018)	SC	Jaco Deacon (Editor); P Colditz, J van Rooyen, S Mellet; J van der Merwe, D Swemmer en R van der Bergh	9781485127093	312,00
NEW	Education Law	Pathways to Successful Schooling - Schools Act 20 Years on Frances Valencia (2018)	SC	E de Waal (Editor)	9781485126362	NYP
	Education Law	School Governance: Common Issues and How to Deal with Them (2015)	SC	J Deacon (Editor)	9781485108474	258,00
	Education Law	Schools and the Law (2006)	SC	B Barry	9780702173110	426,00
	Education Law	Schools: Law & Governance - South African Schools Act 84 of 1996; National Education Policy Act 27 of 1996; Employment of Educators Act 76 of 1998 & Regulations and Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 6th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126300	142,00
	Education Law	Skoolbeheer: Antwoorde op Alle Daagse Uitdagings (2015)	SC	J Deacon	9781485108900	258,00
	Energy Law	Electricity Law in South Africa (2014)	SC	A Klees	9781485106661	756,00
	Environmental Law	Climate Change: Law and Governance in South Africa (2016)	LL	T Humby, L Kotzé, O Rumble, A Gilder (Editors)	9781485118824	1 412,00
	Environmental Law	Climate Talk - Rights, Poverty and Justice (2013)	SC	J Dugard, A Lera St. Clair, S Gloppen (Editors)	9781485100645	404,00
	Environmental Law	Environmental Compliance and Enforcement in South Africa: Legal Perspectives (2009)	SC	A Paterson, L Kotzé	9780702179624	693,00
	Environmental Law	Environmental Justice and the Legal Process (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 1999)	SC	J Glazewski, G Bradfield	9780702150760	502,00

	Category	Title	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Environmental Law	Environmental Law (2011 - 2nd edition)	SC	M Kidd	9780702185458	674,00
	Environmental Law	Environmental Law and Local Government in South Africa (2015)	SC	A du Plessis (Managing Editor)	9781485100508	1 586,00
	Environmental Law	Environmental Laws of South Africa (published since 1996)	LL	P G W Henderson	9780702137778 (ELSA1/2-PACK)	2 327,00
NEW EDITION	Environmental Law	Fuggle & Rabie's Environmental Management in South Africa (3rd edition) (2018)	HC	H A Strydom, N D King, F P Retief (Editors)	9781485126102	1 795,00
	Environmental Law	Hydraulic Fracturing in the Karoo: Critical Legal and Environmental Perspectives (2016)	SC	J Glazewski, S Esterhuysen	9781485118183	709,00
	Environmental Law	South African Journal of Environmental Law and Policy (2018 subscription - 1 issue per annum)	SC	M A Kidd (Managing Editor), W F Couzens, J I Glazewski, J A Ridl, A R Paterson	10231765 (SAJELP)	355,00
	Environmental Law	Sustainable Options - Development Lessons from Applied Environmental Economics (2004)	SC	J Blignaut, M de Wit (Editors)	9781919713434	609,00
	Environmental Law	Water Law: A Practical Approach to Resource Management and the Provision of Services (2006)	SC	H Thompson	9780702167324	867,00
	Evidence, Law of	Beginnels van die Bewysreg (2017 - 3de uitgawe)	SC	P J Schwikkard, S E van der Merwe	9781485118176	771,00
NEW	Evidence, Law of	Evidential Aspects of Law Enforcement (2018)	SC	M van Rooyen	9781485126409	495,00
	Evidence, Law of	Expert Evidence in Clinical Negligence: A Practitioner's Guide (2015)	SC	P van den Heever, N Lawrenson	9781485108917	426,00
	Evidence, Law of	Law of Evidence, The: Cases and Statutes / Bewysreg, Die: Hofsaak en Wetgewing (2017 - 5th edition)	SC	S S Terblanche, B C Naudé	9781485119562	615,00
	Evidence, Law of	Presumption of Innocence (1999)	SC	P J Schwikkard	9780702151446	404,00
	Evidence, Law of	Principles of Evidence (2016 - 4th edition)	SC	P J Schwikkard, S E van der Merwe	9781485109242	772,00
	Financial Services	Accounting Standards (2017 - 17th edition)	SC	H R B Oppermann, S F Booysen, N van der Merwe	9781485121114	720,00
NEW EDITION	Financial Services	Financial Advisory and Intermediary Services Act 37 of 2002 & Regulations (includes Ombud Rules and related material on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 5th edition)	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128236	295,00
	Financial Services	Financial Intelligence Centre Act 38 of 2001 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 3rd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126010	152,00
CURRENT EDITIONS	Financial Services	Financial Intelligence Centre Act 38 of 2001 & Regulations AND Financial Advisory and Intermediary Services Act 37 of 2002 & Regulations (includes Ombud Rules and related material on CD) (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101376	400,00
	Financial Services	Financial Management (2015 - 8th edition)	SC	C Correia, D Flynn, E Uliana, M Wormald, J Dillon	9781485102779	888,00
NEW EDITION	Financial Services	Financial Sector Regulation Act 9 of 2017 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 2nd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128908	NYP
NEW EDITION	Financial Services	GRAP Handbook: Standards of Generally Recognised Accounting Practice (2018 edition - publication valid until 31 March 2019)	SC	Accounting Standards Board	9781485128069	850,00
	Financial Services	Handbook of the Banking Ombudsman (2013)	SC	Ombudsman for Banking Services	9780702185410	295,00
	Financial Services	Internal Auditing - An Integrated Approach (2015 - 3rd edition)	SC	R Cascarino	9781485110590	532,00
	Financial Services	Jopie: Jurist, Mentor, Supervisor and Friend - Essays on the Law of Banking, Companies and Suretyship (2017)	HC	C Hugo, M Kelly-Louw	9781485120919	491,00
	Financial Services	Law of Banking and Payment in South Africa, The (2016)	SC	R Sharrock (Managing Editor)	9780702199783	628,00
	Financial Services	Rekeningkundige Standaarde (2017 - 17de uitgawe)	SC	H R B Oppermann, S F Booysen, N van der Merwe	9781485121121	720,00
	Financial Services	South African Banking Legislation (published since 1991)	LL	F R Malan, A N Oelofse, J T Pretorius	9780702125720	2 818,00
	Financial Services	Understanding Banking Law in Zambia: Commentary and Legislation (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2015)	SC	George M Kanja	9781485108849	442,00
	Financial Services	Understanding Investment Law in Zambia (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2017)	SC	S P Ng'ambi	9781485120438	410,00
	Financial Services	Understanding Securities Law and Regulation in Zambia: Commentary and Legislation (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2015)	SC	K K Mwenda	9781485108610	426,00
	Forensic Law	Afneem van Doeltreffende Getuieverklaring (LegalEase - Essence series) (2014)	SC	H Lochner	9781485101055	388,00
	Forensic Law	Crime Scene Investigation (LegalEase - Essence series) (2015)	SC	H Lochner, R Zinn	9781485106425	491,00
	Forensic Law	DNA in the Courtroom: Principles and Practice (2010)	SC	L Meintjes-van der Walt	9780702182273	426,00
	Forensic Law	Forensic Investigation: Legislative Principles and Investigative Practice (2015)	HC	S Dintwe, R Zinn (Editors)	9780702186479	903,00

	Category	Title	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Forensic Law	Taking Effective Witness Statements (LegalEase - Essence series) (2014)	SC	H Lochner	9781485101048	388,00
	Gender Law	Advancing Women's Rights (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2005)	SC	C Murray, M O'Sullivan (Editors)	9780702173158	480,00
	Gender Law	Gender, Law and Justice (2007)	SC	E Bonthuys, C Albertyn (Editors)	9780702176647	631,00
	Gender Law	Marriage, Land & Custom: Essays on Law and Social Change in South Africa (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2013)	SC	A Claassens, D Smythe (Editors)	9781485101529	611,00
	Governance, Risk and Compliance	101 Questions and Answers About: The Protection of Personal Information Act (2014)	SC	D Taylor, F Cronjé	9781485107606	285,00
	Governance, Risk and Compliance	A-Z of GRC, The: Compliance, Risk and Governance Simplified (2017)	SC	G Gibson	9781485118411	540,00
	Governance, Risk and Compliance	Business of Financial Advice, The: A Guide for Financial Advisers to Building a Service-Based Business (2015)	SC	L Rossini, J Maree	9781485108214	524,00
	Governance, Risk and Compliance	Company Secretarial Practice (published since 2016)	LL	A Loubser (Managing Editor), D P Mahony (Chief Technical Consultant)	9781485109648	1 581,00
	Governance, Risk and Compliance	Compliance: Protecting your Licence to Operate (2015)	SC	P Chilwane, L Vilakazi	9781485109006	317,00
	Governance, Risk and Compliance	Consumer Law Compliance: The National Credit Act, the Consumer Protection Act and the Protection of Personal Information Act (2016)	SC	Sarah-lynn Tennant	9781485108221	600,00
	Governance, Risk and Compliance	Corporate Governance Handbook - Principles and Practice (2010 - 2nd edition)	SC	J W Hendrikse, L Hefer-Hendrikse	9780702177590	615,00
	Governance, Risk and Compliance	Corporate Governance: Practical Risk Management (LegalEase - Essentials) (2015)	SC	D P Mahony	9781485108450	290,00
	Governance, Risk and Compliance	Corporate Report, The: Facilitating Business in South Africa (2018 subscription - 3 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	SC	M King, A van Wyk, M Kuper	2222-3894 (TCREP)	390,00
	Governance, Risk and Compliance	Credit Guide, The: Manage your Money with the National Credit Act (2008)	SC	N Campbell, S Logan	9780702179310	268,00
NEW	Governance, Risk and Compliance	Cybercrimes and Cybersecurity Bill: What You Need to Know (2018)	SC	F Cronjé (Editor); S Snail, A Olivier, J Jordaan	9781485127109	290,00
	Governance, Risk and Compliance	Financial Reporting for Directors in South Africa (2015)	SC	G Coppin	9781485107965	317,00
	Governance, Risk and Compliance	Green II: Why Corporate Leaders Need to Embrace Sustainability to Ensure Future Profitability (2012 - 2nd edition)	SC	The South African Institute of Chartered Accountants (SAICA)	9780702194627	491,00
	Governance, Risk and Compliance	Guide to Meetings A - Z (2011)	SC	D P Mahony	9780702186424	263,00
	Governance, Risk and Compliance	How to do Board Evaluations (LegalEase - Essentials series) (2012)	SC	D P Mahony	9780702194498	252,00
	Governance, Risk and Compliance	How to do Director Inductions (LegalEase - Essentials series) (2013)	SC	D P Mahony	9781485100560	263,00
	Governance, Risk and Compliance	Integrate: Doing Business in the 21st Century (2013)	SC	M King, L Roberts	9781485100911	306,00
	Governance, Risk and Compliance	IoDSA Pocket Library (set of four volumes: King III Report, King Code, Companies Act 71 of 2008 and Regulations (includes forms on CD) (2013 - 2nd edition)	SC / CD	The Institute of Directors in Southern Africa NPC (IoDSA), Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485100102	655,00
	Governance, Risk and Compliance	NGO Matters: A Practical Legal Guide to Starting Up (2017)	SC	N Copley	9781485120056	301,00
	Governance, Risk and Compliance	NGO Matters: Governance for Nonprofit Boards (2017)	SC	R Wyngaard; N Copley (Managing Editor)	9781485120971	285,00
NEW	Governance, Risk and Compliance	NGO Matters: Practical Financial Management for Nonprofits (2018)	SC	C Masters, P Tyler; N Copley (Managing Editor)	9781485126393	165,00
	Governance, Risk and Compliance	PAIA: What you need to know - The Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2 of 2000 (2017)	SC	F Cronjé, E Laubscher	9781485119524	285,00
	Governance, Risk and Compliance	Practical Governance: Retirement Funds (2014)	SC	D P Mahony	9781485106203	371,00
	Governance, Risk and Compliance	SAICA Companies Act 71 of 2008 AND SAICA Regulations for the Companies Act 71 of 2008 (two-volume set) (2014 - 2nd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors, The SA Institute of Chartered Accountants (SAICA)	9781485106920	349,00
	Governance, Risk and Compliance	SAICA Guide to the Companies Act 71 of 2008, The (comprising the loose-leaf Guide, a DVD and the Companies Act and Regulations pocket books [2014 - 2nd edition] (published since 2012)	LL / SC / DVD	Juta's Statutes Editors, The SA Institute of Chartered Accountants (SAICA)	9780702195310	1 362,00
	Hospitality Law	Hospitality Industry Handbook on Legal Requirements for Hospitality Businesses, The (2016 - 4th edition)	SC	L Gordon-Davis, P Cumberlege	9781485117117	440,00
	Insurance Law	Digest of Cases on South African Insurance Law (1828-1909) (2011)	SC	J P van Niekerk	9780702185700	349,00
	Insurance Law	Insurance Law Bulletin, Juta's (2018 subscription - 4 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	SC	D Millard	10293302 (ILB)	850,00
	Insurance Law	Law of Insurance Intermediaries, The (2001)	SC	P Havenga	9780702156274	573,00


	Category	Title	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Insurance Law	Modern Insurance Law in South Africa (LegalEase - Essence series) (2013)	SC	D Millard	9781485100430	319,00
	Intellectual Property Law	Access to Knowledge in Africa: The Role of Copyright (2010)	SC	C Armstrong, J de Beer, D Kawooya, A Prabhala, T Schonwetter (Editors)	9781919895451	445,00
	Intellectual Property Law	Guide to Intellectual Property Law, A (2011)	SC	P Ramsden	9780702185526	602,00
	Intellectual Property Law	Handbook of South African Copyright Law (published since 1987)	LL	O H Dean	9780702119071	1 488,00
	Intellectual Property Law	Indigenous Knowledge and Intellectual Property (Contemporary Studies in Law and Applied Research) (2016)	SC	C Ngube, E du Plessis (Editors)	9781485118664	333,00
	Intellectual Property Law	Innovation and Intellectual Property: Collaborative Dynamics in Africa (2013)	SC	J de Beer; C Armstrong; C Oguamanam; T Schonwetter (Editors)	9781919895994	511,00
	Intellectual Property Law	Intellectual Property Law: Trade Marks Act 194 of 1993; Copyright Act 98 of 1978; Designs Act 195 of 1993; Counterfeit Goods Act 37 of 1997; Merchandise Marks Act 17 of 1941; Registration of Copyright in Cinematograph Films Act 62 of 1977; Performers' Protection Act 11 of 1967; Intellectual Property Rights from Publicly Financed Research and Development Act 51 of 2008 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2014 - 2nd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485106418	200,00
	Intellectual Property Law	Patents Act 57 of 1978 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2010)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702185236	76,00
	Intellectual Property Law	South African Intellectual Property Law Journal (2018 subscription - 1 issue per annum; back issues are available on request)	SC	L Tong, C Ncube (Editors)	IPLJ	364,00
	International Law	African Yearbook on International Humanitarian Law (2018 subscription - 1 issue per annum; back issues are available on request)	SC	H Woolaver (Editor-in-Chief), M Swart, G Waschfort, G Kemp	19978391 (AYIHL)	432,00
	International Law	Comparative and International Law Journal of Southern Africa, The (2018 subscription - 3 issues per annum)	SC	F Abioye, D T Mailula, H C A W Schulze, N J Botha (Editors)	00104051 (CILSA)	491,00
NEW	International Law	Immigration Law in South Africa (2018)	SC	F Khan	9781485126058	595,00
NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING	International Law	International Law: A South African Perspective (2011 - 4th edition; 5th edition in preparation 2018)	SC	J Dugard	9780702186462	727,00
	International Law	Introduction to International Law (2013)	SC	T W Bennett, J Strug	9781485100065	668,00
	International Law	Private International Law (2012 - 5th edition)	SC	C F Forsyth	9780702194221	952,00
	International Law	Refugee Law in South Africa (includes appendices on CD) (2014)	SC / CD	F Khan, T Schreier (Editors)	9781485101239	588,00
	International Law	South African Yearbook of International Law (2017 edition)	SC	D Tladi, MP Ferreira-Snyman (Editors)	3798895 (SAYIL0003)	486,00
NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING	Introduction to Law	Beginner's Guide for Law Students (2010 - 4th edition; 5th edition in preparation 2018)	SC / CD	D Kleyn, F Viljoen	9780702182099	595,00
NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING	Introduction to Law	Beginnersgids vir Regstudente (2010 - 4de uitgawe; 5de uitgawe in voorbereiding 2018)	SC	D Kleyn, F Viljoen	9780702182105	595,00
	Introduction to Law	English for Law Students (includes audio CD) (2010 - 3rd edition)	SC / CD	C van der Walt, A G Nienaber	9780702182174	541,00
	Introduction to Law	Inleiding tot die Reg (1999 - 3de uitgawe)	SC	L M du Plessis	9780702149184	403,00
	Introduction to Law	Introduction to Law, An (1999 - 3rd edition)	SC	L M du Plessis	9780702149191	403,00
	Introduction to Law	Practical Guide for Legal Support Staff, A (LegalEase - Essence series) (2013)	SC	C Womack	9780702195280	522,00
	Introduction to Law	Skills Workbook for Law Students (includes supplementary material on CD) (2011 - 2nd edition)	SC / CD	A Kok, F Viljoen, A Nienaber	9780702179297	590,00
	Introduction to Law	Vaardighedewerkboek vir Regstudente (insluitende aanvullende materiaal op CD) (2011 - 2de uitgawe)	SC / CD	A Kok, F Viljoen, A Nienaber	9780702179242	590,00
	Introduction to Law	Wille's Principles of South African Law (2007 - 9th edition)	HC	F du Bois (Editor)	9780702165511	938,00
	Jurisprudence	Dignity, Freedom and the Post-Apartheid Legal Order: The Critical Jurisprudence of Laurie Ackermann (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2008)	SC	J Barnard-Naudé, D Cornell, F du Bois (Editors)	9780702181375	458,00
	Jurisprudence	Jurisprudence (2004)	SC	C Roederer, D Moellendorf	9780702159138	813,00
	Jurisprudence	Other Law, The: Non-state Ordering in South Africa (2001)	SC	W Schärf, D Nina	9780702145797	491,00
	Jurisprudence	Practice of Integrity - Reflections on Ronald Dworkin and South African Law (2005 - first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2004)	SC	F du Bois, A Fagan, J Glazewski, E Kalula, K Lehmann, P J Schwikkard	9780702167508	399,00
	Labour Law	Alcohol, Drugs & Employment (2011 - 2nd edition)	SC	M McCann, N Harker Burnhams, C Albertyn, U Bhoola	9780702194061	589,00
NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING	Labour Law	Bargaining Council for Civil Engineering Industry Consolidated Agreements (BCEI) (pocket size) (2018 - 3rd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128656	NYP

	Category	Title	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Labour Law	Basic Conditions of Employment Act 75 of 1997 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - revised 19th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126737	76,00
	Labour Law	Basic Conditions of Employment Act 75 of 1997, Summary of the (2015 - revised 1st edition)	A1 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485108603	167,00
	Labour Law	Basic Conditions of Employment Act, Understanding the (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2017 - 2nd edition)	SC	C Chungu, E Kalula (series editor)	9781485120957	213,00
	Labour Law	CCMA Rules & Procedure, Understanding the (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2016 - 2nd edition)	SC	D Keith	9781485109273	301,00
	Labour Law	Collective Bargaining in South Africa: Past, Present and Future? (2010)	SC	S Godfrey et al	9780702184642	530,00
	Labour Law	Collective Bargaining in the Workplace (2010)	SC	M S Anstey, J Grogan, T Ngcukaitobi	9780702177903	498,00
	Labour Law	Collective Labour Law (2014 - 2nd edition)	SC	J Grogan	9781485106852	736,00
	Labour Law	Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act 130 of 1993 (set of two posters: Part 1 - Sections 1 to 48; Part 2 - Sections 49 to 101) (2015)	A1 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109037	298,00
	Labour Law	Dismissal (2017 - 3rd edition)	SC	J Grogan	9781485120773	807,00
	Labour Law	Dispute Resolution (1993)	SC	P J Pretorius	9780702128332	529,00
	Labour Law	Employment and the Law: A Practical Guide for the Workplace (2014 - 3rd edition)	SC	H Landis, L Grossett	9781485101734	671,00
NEW EDITION	Labour Law	Employment Equity Act 55 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - revised 4th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128434	80,00
	Labour Law	Employment Equity Act 55 of 1998, Summary of the (2014)	A1 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485107101	157,00
	Labour Law	Employment Equity Act, Understanding the (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2017 - 2nd edition)	SC	M Budeli-Nemakonde, C Tshoose, E Kalula (series editor)	9781485126188	213,00
	Labour Law	Employment Rights (2014 - 2nd edition)	SC	J Grogan	9781485106869	666,00
NEW EDITION	Labour Law	Employment Services Act 4 of 2014 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 3rd revised 1st edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485127925	101,00
NEW EDITION	Labour Law	Employment Tax Incentive Act 26 of 2013; Skills Development Act 97 of 1998; Skills Development Levies Act 9 of 1999 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 6th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128755	135,00
	Labour Law	Equality in the Workplace: Reflections from South Africa and Beyond (2010)	SC	O Dupper, C Garbers	9780702184574	687,00
	Labour Law	Essential Employment Discrimination Law (2004)	SC	O C Dupper, C Garbers, A A Landman, M Christianson, A C Basson, E M L Strydom (Editors)	9780702165481	573,00
	Labour Law	Industrial Law Journal - Cumulative Index (1980-2010)	HC	C Vosloo (Editor)	9780702186264	1 161,00
	Labour Law	Industrial Law Journal (2018 subscription - 12 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	SC	C Cooper, C Vosloo, L Williams-de Beer	0258249X (ILJR2017)	4 265,00
	Labour Law	Industrial Law Journal (full set 1980-2017) (includes FREE 1980 to 2010 Cumulative Index)	SC	C Cooper, C Vosloo, L Williams-de Beer	ILJFULLPACK	49 018,00
	Labour Law	Investigating Misconduct and Incapacity (2016)	SC	M Opperman	9781485101765	519,00
	Labour Law	Juta's Annual Labour Law Update (2017)	SC	J Grogan, A Govindjee, P Maserumule	9781485126317	354,00
	Labour Law	Labour Act 11 of 2007 & Regulations (Juta's Namibian Pocket Statutes) (2015)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485107996	152,00
	Labour Law	Labour Dispute Resolution (2008 - 2nd edition)	SC	J Brand, C Lötter, T Ngcukaitobi, F Steadman	9780702179556	567,00
	Labour Law	Labour Law - Sectoral Determinations (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 2009)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702181993	858,00
NEW	Labour Law	Labour Law in Zambia: An Introduction (2018)	SC	C Chungu, E Beele	9781485127499	250,00
	Labour Law	Labour Law into the Future: Essays in Honour of D'Arcy du Toit (2012)	SC	K Malherbe, J Sloth-Nielsen	9780702194238	546,00
	Labour Law	Labour Litigation and Dispute Resolution (2014 - 2nd edition)	SC	J Grogan	9781485107002	856,00
CURRENT EDITIONS	Labour Law	Labour Mini-Library (eight-volume set in complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485107750	702,00
NEW EDITION	Labour Law	Labour Relations Act 66 of 1995 & CCMA Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 30th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128557	140,00
	Labour Law	Labour Relations Act 66 of 1995, Regulations in terms of the (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 8th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126126	86,00
	Labour Law	Labour Relations Act, Understanding the (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2017 - 2nd edition)	SC	T Cohen, S Singlee	9781485120803	213,00
	Labour Law	Labour Relations Handbook, The (published since 1989)	LL	A Pons, P Deale	9780702123016	1 106,00
	Labour Law	Labour Relations: A Southern African Perspective (2015 - 6th edition)	SC	S Bendix	9781485102335	662,00


	Category	Title	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
NEW EDITION	Labour Law	Law of Arbitration, The: South African and International Arbitration (2018 - 2nd edition)	SC	P Ramsden	9781485127536	695,00
	Labour Law	Laws Against Strikes: The South African Experience in an International and Comparative Perspective (2016)	SC	B Hepple, R le Roux, S Sciarra (Editors)	9781485118763	437,00
	Labour Law	Managing Change - Negotiating Conflict (2006 - 3rd edition)	SC	M Anstey	9780702171963	601,00
	Labour Law	Metal and Engineering Industries Bargaining Council Consolidated Agreement (MEIBC) (pocket size) (2015 – 4th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485108825	122,00
NEW EDITION	Labour Law	Metal and Engineering Industries Bargaining Council Consolidated Agreements (MEIBC) (published since 1987)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors, in collaboration with MEIBC	9780702119200	868,00
	Labour Law	Metal and Engineering Industries Bargaining Council Consolidated Main Agreements (MEIBC) (pocket size) (2018 - 5th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128861	NYP
	Labour Law	Motor Industry Bargaining Council Consolidated Agreements (MIBCO) (published since 1989)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702122637 (MIBCO MV)	1 034,00
	Labour Law	Occupational Health & Safety Act 85 of 1993 (2017 - 2nd revised 1st edition)	A1 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126287	172,00
NEW EDITION	Labour Law	Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993 & Regulations (2017)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126850	298,00
	Labour Law	Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993 & Regulations AND Regulations in terms of the Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993 (continued) [Parts A & B] (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 19th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485127970	195,00
	Labour Law	Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993, Schedule C to the General Machinery Regulations (2010)	A3 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702185335	81,00
	Labour Law	Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993, Schedule D to the General Machinery Regulations (2010)	A3 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702185328	81,00
NEW	Labour Law	Occupational Health and Safety Act and Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act, Understanding the (2011)	SC	P Benjamin	9780702194290	213,00
	Labour Law	Occupational Health and Safety Act and Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act: Text and Commentary (published since 2009)	LL	P Benjamin	9780702181573	1 090,00
	Labour Law	Occupational Health and Safety Handbook (published since 2000)	LL	P Benjamin, B Barry	9780702132650	764,00
	Labour Law	Occupational Safety and Health: A TQM and Quality of Work Life Approach (2013)		R Steenkamp	9780702180743	472,00
NEW	Labour Law	Practical Guide to Disciplinary Hearings, A (2011)	SC	M Opperman	9780702186318	471,00
	Labour Law	Reinventing Labour Law: Reflecting on the first 15 years of the Labour Relations Act and future challenges (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2012)	SC	R le Roux, A Rycroft	9780702198649	573,00
	Labour Law	Skills Development Act 97 of 1998, Summary of the (2014)	A1 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109662	157,00
	Labour Law	Skills Development Handbook (published since 2002)	LL	P Benjamin, C R Thompson	9780702160769	578,00
NEW	Labour Law	Social Media and Employment Law (2014)	SC	M Potgieter	9781485106746	285,00
	Labour Law	South African Human Resource Management - Theory and Practice (includes supplementary material on CD) (2014 - 5th edition)	SC / CD	B J Swanepoel (Editor), B J Erasmus, H W Schenk	9781485102076	682,00
	Labour Law	South African Labour Law (published since 1965)	LL	C Thompson, P Benjamin	9780702132643	2 267,00
	Labour Law	Understanding Employment Law and Remuneration Orders in Mauritius (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2018)	SC	V P Torul; E Kalula (series editor)	9781485128175	345,00
NEW	Labour Law	Understanding Sectoral Determination 6: Private Security (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2010)	SC	D Keith	9780702184918	213,00
	Labour Law	Understanding Sectoral Determination 9: Wholesale & Retail (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2010)	SC	D Keith	9780702185205	213,00
	Labour Law	Understanding the Basic Conditions of Employment Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2017 - 2nd edition)	SC	C Chungu, E Kalula (Series Editor)	9781485120957	213,00
	Labour Law	Understanding the CCMA Rules & Procedure (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2016 - 2nd edition)	SC	D Keith	9781485109273	301,00
NEW	Labour Law	Understanding the Employment Equity Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2017 - 2nd edition)	SC	M Budeli-Nemakonde, C Tshoose; E Kalula (Series Editor)	9781485126188	213,00
	Labour Law	Understanding the Labour Relations Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2017 - 2nd edition)	SC	T Cohen, S Singlee	9781485120803	213,00
	Labour Law	Understanding the Occupational Health & Safety Act and the Compensation for Occupational Injuries & Diseases Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2011)	SC	P Benjamin	9780702194290	213,00
	Labour Law	Understanding the Skills Development Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2016 - 2nd edition)	SC	S Hammond	9781485109211	258,00
NEW	Labour Law	Unfair Discrimination in the Workplace (2014)	SC	D du Toit, M Potgieter	9780702198618	440,00
	Labour Law	Vulnerable Employees (LegalEase - Essence series) (2017)	SC	D Smit, D Viviers	9781485118923	519,00


	Category	Title	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Labour Law	Workplace Law (2017 - 12th edition)	SC	J Grogan	9781485120643	829,00
	Legal Interpretation	Guide to Legislative Drafting in South Africa, A (2002)	SC	A J Burger	9780702157295	465,00
	Legal Interpretation	Meaning in Legal Interpretation (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 1998)	SC	G Bradfield (Editor)	9780702147999	480,00
	Legal Interpretation	Statutory Interpretation: An Introduction for Students (2012 - 5th edition)	SC / CD	C Botha	9780702198588	428,00
	Legal Interpretation	Wetsuitleg: 'n Inleiding vir Studente (2012 - 5de uitgawe)	SC	C Botha	9780702198694	428,00
	Legal Practice	Fundamental Principles of Effective Trial Advocacy, The (2009)	SC	W H Gravett	9780702182112	469,00
NEW EDITION	Legal Practice	Legal Practice Act 28 of 2014 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 2nd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128878	NYP
	Legal Practice	Morris: Technique in Litigation (2010 - 6th edition)	SC	J Mullins, C da Silva	9780702184581	981,00
	Legal Practice	Practical Guide for Legal Support Staff, A (LegalEase - Essence series) (2013)	SC	C Womack	9780702195280	522,00
	Legal Practice	Pre-Litigation Drafting: Opinions & Letters of Demand (2011)	SC	G Searle	9780702185595	236,00
NEW	Legal Practice	Strategies and Techniques for Passing the Zambian Bar Exam: Probate and Succession (2018)	SC	B J Mwanza	9781485126539	250,00
	Legal Practice	Survivor's Guide for Candidate Attorneys, The (2013 - 2nd edition)	SC	B Hansjee, F Kader	9781485100317	465,00
NEW EDITION	Local & Provincial Government	Disaster Management Act 57 of 2002 & Regulations and Frameworks (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - revised 3rd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128816	115,00
	Local & Provincial Government	Disaster Management Act 57 of 2002 & Regulations and Frameworks AND Guidelines in terms of the Disaster Management Act 57 of 2002 (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126416	152,00
	Local & Provincial Government	Disaster Management Act 57 of 2002, Guidelines in terms of the (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126263	56,00
NEW EDITION	Local & Provincial Government	Division of Revenue Act 1 of 2018 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128670	140,00
	Local & Provincial Government	Environmental Law and Local Government in South Africa (2015)	SC	A du Plessis (Managing Editor)	9781485100508	1 586,00
	Local & Provincial Government	Failure of Decentralisation in South African Local Government, The: Complexity and Unanticipated Consequences (2012)	SC	A Siddle, T Koelble	9781919895055	499,00
NEW	Local & Provincial Government	Institution of Legal Proceedings against certain Organs of State Act 40 of 2002; State Liability Act 20 of 1957; Organised Local Government Act 52 of 1997 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128335	90,00
	Local & Provincial Government	Intergovernmental Fiscal Relations Act 97 of 1997; Intergovernmental Relations Framework Act 13 of 2005 & Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2014 -2nd revised 1st edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119715	73,00
	Local & Provincial Government	Limits of Democratic Governance in South Africa, The (2015)	SC	L Picard	9781775820710	403,00
CURRENT EDITIONS	Local & Provincial Government	Local Government Library - Basic Set (four-volume set in a complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	BASIC LOCAL GOV LIB	439,00
CURRENT EDITIONS	Local & Provincial Government	Local Government Library - Comprehensive Set (fourteen-volume set in a complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	COMP LOCAL GOV LIB	1 385,00
NEW EDITION	Local & Provincial Government	Local Government: Municipal Electoral Act 27 of 2000; Electoral Act 73 of 1998; Electoral Commission Act 51 of 1996 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 6th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128144	170,00
	Local & Provincial Government	Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 & Regulations (includes supplementary material on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 9th edition)	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126133	172,00
NEW EDITION	Local & Provincial Government	Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act 6 of 2004; Municipal Fiscal Powers and Functions Act 12 of 2007 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 3rd revised 5th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485127567	106,00
NEW EDITION	Local & Provincial Government	Local Government: Municipal Structures Act 117 of 1998; Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Act 5 of 2000; Local Government: Municipal Demarcation Act 27 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 11th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485127895	100,00
	Local & Provincial Government	Local Government: Municipal Systems Act 32 of 2000 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 4th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126218	117,00
	Local & Provincial Government	Municipal Management: Serving the People (2014 - 2nd edition)	SC	G van der Walt (Editor) et al	9780702197963	377,00
	Local & Provincial Government	Provincial Legislation Service, Juta's - Eastern Cape (published since 1963 in six volumes)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702135347	3 728,00

	Category	Title	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Local & Provincial Government	Provincial Legislation Service, Juta's - Western Cape (published since 1963 in seven volumes)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702134500	4 288,00
NEW	Local & Provincial Government	Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act 16 of 2013 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128465	140,00
	Local & Provincial Government	Supervision of Local Government (2017)	SC	M Mathenjwa	9781485120131	513,00
	Local & Provincial Government	Traditional Leadership and Governance Framework Act 41 of 2003 & Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 3rd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126430	73,00
NEW EDITION	Local & Provincial Government	White Paper on Local Government (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 3rd revised 1st edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126706	106,00
	Maritime Law	Law of the Sea, The: The African Union and its Member States (2017)	SC	P Vrancken, M Tsamenyi (Editors)	9781485120964	1 036,00
	Maritime Law	Admiralty Jurisdiction: Law and Practice in South Africa (2012 - 2nd edition)	HC	G Hofmeyr	9780702182259	1 074,00
	Maritime Law	Ilwandle zethu: Journal of Ocean Law and Governance in Africa (2018 subscription - 1 issue per annum)	SC	P Vrancken (Managing Editor)	24148253 (JOLGA)	354,00
	Maritime Law	Shipping Law and Admiralty Jurisdiction in South Africa (includes supplementary material on CD) (2009 - 2nd edition)	HC / CD	J Hare	9780702179464	1 962,00
	Maritime Law	South African Ports Law Handbook (published since 2005)	LL	R C Botha, P Vrancken	9780702173127	584,00
	Medical Law	Aspects of Forensic Medicine: An Introduction for Healthcare Professionals (2010)	SC	K Joyner (Editor)	9780702186585	381,00
	Medical Law	A-Z of Medical Law (2011)	SC	D McQuoid-Mason, M Dada	9780702186660	582,00
	Medical Law	A-Z of Nursing Law (2016 - 3rd edition)	SC	D McQuoid-Mason, M Dada, N Geyer	9781485102656	388,00
	Medical Law	Bioethics, Human Rights and Health Law: Principles and Practice (2010)	SC / CD	A Dhali, D McQuoid-Mason (Editors)	9780702180521	400,00
	Medical Law	Expert Evidence in Clinical Negligence: A Practitioners Guide (2015)	SC	P van den Heever, N Lawrenson	9781485108917	426,00
	Medical Law	Law of Medical Schemes in South Africa (published since 2008)	LL	D Pearmain	9780702179198	1 444,00
	Medical Law	Medicines Act, The: Old & New - A Comparative Consolidation (2016)	SC	Juta Law Editors	9781485119227	274,00
	Medical Law	Pharmacy Act 53 of 1974, Medicines and Related Substances Act 101 of 1965 and Selected Rules & Regulations (complimentary for subscribers to Juta's Pharmapedia) (2017)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126249	377,00
	Medical Law	Practitioner's Guide to the Mental Health Care Act, A (2014)	SC	A Landman, W Landman	9781485106234	764,00
	Medical Law	Psychology and Law (2005)	SC	C Tredoux, D Foster, A Allan, A Cohen, D Wassenaar	9780702166624	647,00
	Medical Law	Res Ipsa Loquitur & Medical Negligence: A Comparative Survey (2011)	SC	P van den Heever, P Carstens	9780702185977	485,00
	Mining and Mineral Law	Diamond Law: Change, Trade and Policy in Context (2012)	SC	P F Ndlovu	9780702185946	802,00
	Mining and Mineral Law	Mine Health and Safety Act 29 of 1996 & Regulations (includes related material on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 7th edition)	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120834	278,00
	Mining and Mineral Law	Mineral and Petroleum Law of South Africa: A Commentary and Statutes (published since 2005)	LL	P J Badenhorst, H Mostert	9780702167218	2 724,00
	Mining and Mineral Law	Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act 28 of 2002 & Related Material; Mineral and Petroleum Resources Royalty Act 28 of 2008; and Mineral and Petroleum Resources Royalty (Administration) Act 29 of 2008 (includes related material on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015 - 4th edition)	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485107033	197,00
	Mining and Mineral Law	Mineral Law: Principles and Policies in Perspective (2012)	SC	H Mostert	9780702185908	693,00
FORTHCOMING	Mining and Mineral Law	Oil, Gas and Mining Law in Africa (2018)	SC	T Lauriol, É Raynaud	9781485127079	NYP
	Mining and Mineral Law	Understanding the Mine Health and Safety Act (2011)	SC	P Masilo, G Rautenbach	9780702185724	219,00
	Motor Law	Cooper's Motor Law: Criminal Liability, Administrative Adjudication and Medico-legal Aspects (published since 2008)	LL	S Hoor	9780702178870	1 172,00
NEW	Motor Law	Road Safety Audits for the Road Safety Professional (2018)	SC	S R Kockott	9781485127581	485,00
	Motor Law	Road Traffic Legislation / Padverkeerswetgewing (Volumes I, II & III) (published since 1990)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702124303	2 169,00
NEW EDITION	Pension Funds Law	Pension Funds Act 24 of 1956 & Regulations; General Pensions Act 29 of 1979; Government Employees Pension Law, 1996 & Rules (Proclamation 21 of 1996) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 11th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128410	220,00

	Category	Title	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
NEW EDITION	Persons & the Family	Child Law in South Africa (2018 - 2nd edition)	SC	T Boezaart (Editor)	9781485120889	927,00
NEW EDITION	Persons & the Family	Children's Act 38 of 2005 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 9th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128205	220,00
CURRENT EDITIONS	Persons & the Family	Children's Act 38 of 2005 & Regulations AND Child Justice Act 75 of 2008 & Regulations (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702184970	349,00
	Persons & the Family	Commentary on the Children's Act (published since 2007)	LL	C J Davel, A Skelton (Editors)	9780702178832	1 145,00
	Persons & the Family	Divorce Act 70 of 1979; Jurisdiction of Regional Courts Amendment Act 31 of 2008; Mediation in Certain Divorce Matters Act 24 of 1987; Dissolution of Marriages on Presumption of Death Act 23 of 1979 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118374	86,00
CURRENT EDITIONS	Persons & the Family	Divorce Act 70 of 1979; Jurisdiction of Regional Courts Amendment Act 31 of 2008; Mediation in Certain Divorce Matters Act 24 of 1987; Dissolution of Marriages on Presumption of Death Act 23 of 1979 & Regulations AND Maintenance Act 99 of 1998 & Regulations (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118534	255,00
	Persons & the Family	Family Law: Volume I - Children, Parts A & B / Familiereg: Volume I - Kinders, Dele A & B (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1989)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702122767	858,00
	Persons & the Family	Family Law: Volume II – Marriages & Unions, Parts A & B / Familiereg: Volume II – Huwelike & Verbintenisse, Dele A & B (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1990)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702123436	858,00
	Persons & the Family	Fate of the Child, The - Legal Decisions on Children in the New South Africa (2003)	SC	S Burman (Editor), C Matthias, J Sloth-Nielsen, N Zaal	9780702160745	508,00
	Persons & the Family	Immigration Act 13 of 2002 & Regulations (2017 - 3rd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109914	212,00
	Persons & the Family	Law of Divorce and Dissolution of Life Partnerships in South Africa, The (2015)	SC	J Heaton (Editor)	9781485107347	1 085,00
	Persons & the Family	Law of Marriage, The (Volume I - 1996)	HC	J D Sinclair	9780702136016	584,00
	Persons & the Family	Law of Persons (2017 - 6th edition)	SC	T Boezaart	9781485118992	455,00
	Persons & the Family	Law of Persons Sourcebook (2017 - 6th edition)	SC	T Boezaart	9781485106821	481,00
	Persons & the Family	Marriage Act 25 of 1961; Recognition of Customary Marriages Act 120 of 1998; Civil Union Act 17 of 2006; Matrimonial Affairs Act 37 of 1953; Matrimonial Property Act 88 of 1984; Marriage Act, Extension Act 50 of 1997 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118268	127,00
	Persons & the Family	Older Persons Act 13 of 2006 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2012)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702194962	86,00
	Persons & the Family	Personereg (2017 - 6de uitgawe)	SC	T Boezaart	9781485119012	455,00
	Persons & the Family	Pregnancy Law in South Africa: Between Reproductive Autonomy and Foetal Interests (2017)	SC	C Pickles	9781485119548	639,00
	Persons & the Family	Pro-poor Legal Practice: Household Rights and Subsidised Housing in South Africa (2017)	SC	L Downie	9781485119364	240,00
	Persons & the Family	Refugees Act 130 of 1998 & Rules and Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2013)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101345	127,00
CURRENT EDITIONS	Persons & the Family	Refugees Act 130 of 1998 & Rules and Regulations AND Immigration Act 13 of 2002 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101840	303,00
	Persons & the Family	Trials & Tribulations, Trends & Triumphs: Developments in International, African and South African Child and Family Law (2008)	SC	J Sloth-Nielsen, Z du Toit	9780702179488	628,00
	Persons & the Family	Vulnerable Children in South Africa: Legal, social development and criminological aspects (2016)	SC	R Songca, O S Sibanda, V Basdeo, W F M Luyt, A E Hesselink, N P Dastile, J M Matetoe, M S Mooki, M G Karels	9781485118091	491,00
	Persons & the Family	Women's Social and Economic Rights - Developments in South Africa (2011)	SC	B Goldblatt, K McLean (Editors)	9780702185779	344,00
	Property, Law of	ABC of Conveyancing (published since 2008)	LL	L Kilbourn, M Botha	9780702178764	1 630,00
	Property, Law of	Community Schemes Ombud Service Act 9 of 2011 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119357	96,00
	Property, Law of	Compulsory Acquisition of Rights, The (2002)	SC	M Southwood	9780702153716	741,00
	Property, Law of	Constitutional Property Law (Juta's Property Law Library) (2011 - 3rd edition)	SC	A J van der Walt	9780702194191	879,00
	Property, Law of	Deeds Practice Manuals - The Consolidated Practice Manuals of the Deeds Office of South Africa (published since 2007)	LL	The Deeds Office	9780702174162	2 583,00
	Property, Law of	Deeds Registries Act / Registrasie van Aktes Wet (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1985)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702116421	732,00

	Category	Title	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
NEW EDITION	Property, Law of	Deeds Registries Act 47 of 1937; Sectional Titles Act 95 of 1986 & Regulations / Registrasie van Aktes Wet 47 van 1937; Wet op Deeltitels 95 van 1986 & Regulasies (2018 - 9th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485127840	395,00
	Property, Law of	Inleiding tot die Sakereg (Juta's Property Law Library) (2016 - 7de uitgawe)	SC	A J van der Walt, G J Pienaar	9781485109334	715,00
	Property, Law of	Introduction to the Law of Property (Juta's Property Law Library) (2016 - 7th edition)	SC	A J van der Walt, G J Pienaar	9781485109303	715,00
	Property, Law of	Jones' Conveyancing in South Africa (1991 - 4th edition)	SC	H S Nel	9780702133824	764,00
	Property, Law of	Land Law and Governance: African Perspectives on Land Tenure and Title (Contemporary Legal and Applied Research series) (2017)	SC	H Mostert, L Verstappen, J Zevenbergen, L van Schalkwyk (Editors)	9781485120063	491,00
	Property, Law of	Land Reform (Juta's Property Law Library) (2014)	SC	J M Pienaar	9781485101420	981,00
	Property, Law of	Land Tenure Law (published since 2010)	LL	A Mahomed	9780702182136	540,00
	Property, Law of	Land Tenure, Understanding (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2009)	SC	A Mohamed et al	9780702181641	197,00
	Property, Law of	Land Title in South Africa (2000)	SC	D L Carey Miller, A Pope	9780702151200	618,00
	Property, Law of	Land, Power and Custom: Controversies Generated by the Communal Land Rights Act of 2004 (2008)	SC	A Claasens, B Cousins (Editors)	9781919895505	552,00
	Property, Law of	Law of Landlord and Tenant, The (Juta's Property Law Library) (2016)	SC	S Viljoen	9781485118893	791,00
	Property, Law of	Law of Neighbours, The (Juta's Property Law Library) (2010)	SC	A J van der Walt	9780702185519	709,00
	Property, Law of	Law of Property Casebook for Students / Sakereg Vonnisbundel vir Studente (Juta's Property Law Library) (2016 - 8th edition)	SC	A J van der Walt	9781485109518	620,00
	Property, Law of	Law of Servitudes, The (Juta's Property Law Library) (2016)	SC	A J van der Walt	9781485109730	850,00
	Property, Law of	Legitimate Justification of Expropriation, The: A Comparative Law and Governance (2017)	SC	B Hoops	9781485120902	1 036,00
	Property, Law of	Mixed Legal Systems in Comparative Analysis - Property and Obligations in Scotland and South Africa (2005)	HC	R Zimmermann, D Visser, K Reid	9780702167263	1 897,00
	Property, Law of	Planning Law (Juta's Property Law Library) (2012 - 2nd edition)	SC	J van Wyk	9780702194207	949,00
	Property, Law of	Planning Law Casebook (2015)	SC	J van Wyk, P Steyn	9781485107231	557,00
	Property, Law of	Planning Law in Namibia (2013)	SC	F !Owoses-/Goagoses	9781485100812	655,00
	Property, Law of	Property in Minerals and Petroleum (Juta's Property Law Library) (2016)	SC	E van der Schyff	9781485118909	998,00
	Property, Law of	Property Law under Scrutiny (Contemporary Studies in Law and Applied Research Series) (2015)	SC	S Scott, J van Wyk (Editors)	9781485107484	491,00
	Property, Law of	Property Remedies (Juta's Property Law Library) (2017)	SC	Z T Boggenpoel	9781485126355	600,00
	Property, Law of	Pro-poor Legal Practice: Household Rights and Subsidised Housing in South Africa (2017)	SC	L Downie	9781485119364	240,00
	Property, Law of	Real Security Law (Juta's Property Law Library) (2016)	SC	R Brits	9781485118916	850,00
	Property, Law of	Rental Housing Act 50 of 1999; Prevention of Illegal Eviction from and Unlawful Occupation of Land Act 19 of 1998; Extension of Security of Tenure Act 62 of 1997 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 2nd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120445	222,00
	Property, Law of	Rethinking Expropriation Law I: Public Interest in Expropriation (Vastgoed, Omgeving & Recht series) (2015)	SC	B Hoops, E J Marais, H Mostert, J A M A Sluysmans, L C A Verstappen (Editors)	9789462366312	704,00
	Property, Law of	Rethinking Expropriation Law II: Context, Criteria, and Consequences of Expropriation (Vastgoed, Omgeving & Recht series) (2015)	SC	B Hoops, E J Marais, H Mostert, J A M A Sluysmans, L C A Verstappen (Editors)	9789462366329	704,00
	Property, Law of	Sectional Titles Act 95 of 1986; Sectional Titles Schemes Management Act 8 of 2011 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 4th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126584	202,00
	Property, Law of	Sectional Titles Act 95 of 1986; Sectional Titles Schemes Management Act 8 of 2011 & Regulations AND Community Schemes Ombud Service Act 9 of 2011 (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119432	268,00
	Property, Law of	Sectional Titles and Other Fragmented Property Schemes (Juta's Property Law Library) (2010)	SC	G J Pienaar	9780702185533	741,00
	Property, Law of	Sectional Titles, Schemes Management & Ombud Service / Deeltitels (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1988)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702120657	732,00
	Property, Law of	South African Property Practice and the Law - A Practical Manual for Property Practitioners (published since 1987)	LL	H J Delpont	9780702118999	1 521,00
FORTHCOMING	Property, Law of	Transformative Property Law: Festschrift in honour of A J van de Walt (in preparation 2018)	SC	G Miller, R Brits, B Stade, J van Wyk	9781485128915	NYP


	Category	Title	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Property, Law of	Understanding Land Tenure (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2009)	SC	A Mohamed et al	9780702181641	197,00
NEW	Public Finance	Municipal Fiscal Powers and Functions Act 12 of 2007; Government Immovable Asset Management Act 19 of 2007; Money Bills Amendment Procedure and Related Matters Act 9 of 2009 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126867	117,00
NEW EDITION	Public Finance	Public Audit Act 25 of 2004 & Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 4th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126805	117,00
NEW EDITION	Public Finance	Public Finance Management Act 1 of 1999 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 20th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128250	110,00
NEWLY EXPANDED!	Public Finance	Public Sector Accounting Pocket Library (nine-volume set in complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (published since 2016)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109990	930,60
	Public Health	Tobacco Products Control Act 83 of 1993 (2015)	A1 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109013	167,00
NEW EDITION	Public Service Law	Public Service Act, 1994 (Proclamation 103 of 1994); Public Administration Management Act 11 of 2014 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 2nd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126546	132,00
	Public Service Law	Public Service Law Handbook (published since 2001)	LL	Juta Law Editors	9780702153846	753,00
	Security Law	Correctional Services Act 111 of 1998 & Regulations and Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 3rd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120827	253,00
	Security Law	Understanding Sectoral Determination 6: Private Security (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2010)	SC	D Keith	9780702184918	213,00
	Social Security Law	Essential Social Security Law (2006 - 2nd edition)	SC	E M L Strydom (Editor), P A K le Roux, A A Landman, M A Christianson, O C Dupper, P Myburgh, F S Barker, C J Garbers, A C Basson, A Dekker, V Esselaar	9780702173202	567,00
	Social Security Law	HIV & Social Security Law: The SADC Region (2013)	SC	Y Jorens (Editor)	9781485101512	279,00
	Social Security Law	Role of Standards in Labour & Social Security Law, The: International, Regional & National Perspectives (2013)	SC	M Olivier, O Dupper, A Govindjee	9781485100126	431,00
	Social Security Law	Understanding Social Security Law (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2009)	SC	E Kalula, M Olivier, L Mpedi	9780702181658	213,00
	Social Security Law	Understanding Unemployment Insurance Law (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2014)	SC	L G Mpedi	9781485106074	213,00
	Tax Law	Capital Gains Tax - A Practitioner's Manual (2005 - 2nd edition)	SC	R C Williams	9780702167317	453,00
	Tax Law	Income Tax in South Africa: The First 100 Years (1914 - 2014) (2015)	SC	J Hattingh, J Roeleveld, C West (Editors)	9781485107798	600,00
	Tax Law	Income Tax, Juta's (Volumes I - IV) (published since 1999)	LL	R Engels-Van Zyl, J Roeleveld, O Mollagee, M Benetello (Current Authors); D M Davis, G Urquhart (Founding Authors)	9780702154553 (JITAX-PACK)	5 557,00
NEW EDITION	Tax Law	Indirect Tax, Juta's (2018)	SC	Juta Law Editors	9781485126003	709,00
	Tax Law	International Tax Law: Offshore Tax Avoidance in South Africa (2015)	SC	A Oguttu	9781485101215	938,00
NEW EDITION	Tax Law	SAIT 2018 Compendium of Tax Legislation (2018)	SC	Juta Law Editors	9781485120391	1 036,00
NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING	Tax Law	SAIT Student Compendium 2018 (5th edition in preparation 2018)	SC	Juta Law Editors	9781485126669	NYP
	Tax Law	Street Smart Taxpayers: A Practical Guide to Your Rights in South Africa (2017)	SC	B Croome, J Croome	9781485120476	426,00
	Tax Law	Tax Administration (2015 - 2nd edition)	SC	B Croome, L Olivier	9781485101413	1 254,00
NEW EDITION	Tax Law	Tax Administration Act 28 of 2011 & Rules and Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 7th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485127666	399,00
NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING	Tax Law	Tax Law: An Introduction (2013; 2nd edition in preparation 2019)	SC / CD	B Croome (Editor), A Oguttu, E Muller, T Legwaila, M Kolitz, R C Williams, C Louw	9780702199851	675,00
	Tax Law	Taxpayers' Rights in South Africa (2010)	SC	B Croome	9780702182020	530,00
	Tax Law	Value Added Tax, Juta's (published since 1999)	LL	M Botes	9780702153709	1 962,00
	Tax Law	VAT: An Introduction (2016)	SC	M Botes	9781485118473	660,00
	Unjustified Enrichment	South African Law of Unjustified Enrichment, The (2012)	SC	J du Plessis	9780702194740	850,00
	Unjustified Enrichment	Unjustified Enrichment (2008)	SC	D Visser	9780702176913	1 335,00
	Unjustified Enrichment	Unjustified Enrichment (2008)	HC	D Visser	9780702179259	1 407,00
	Wills, Estates and Trusts	Administration of Estates and Drafting of Wills (2007 - 4th edition)	HC	L A Kernick	9780702174094	1 009,00
	Wills, Estates and Trusts	Drafting of Wills, The (1993)	SC	H J Barker	9780702130120	458,00


	Category	Title	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Wills, Estates and Trusts	Erfreg (2015 - 5de uitgawe)	SC	M J de Waal, M C Schoeman-Malan	9781485108238	540,00
NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING	Wills, Estates and Trusts	Honoré: South African Law of Trusts, The (2018 - 6th edition)	HC	E Cameron, M J de Waal, P A Solomon	9781485126690	NYP
	Wills, Estates and Trusts	Law of Succession (2015 - 5th edition)	SC	M J de Waal, M C Schoeman-Malan	9781485108559	540,00
	Wills, Estates and Trusts	Law of Succession in South Africa, The (2002 - 2nd edition)	HC	M M Corbett, H R Hahlo (General Editor), G Hofmeyr, E Kahn	9780702155857	1 052,00
	Wills, Estates and Trusts	Meyerowitz on the Law and Practice of the Administration of Estates and their Taxation (2010 edition)	HC	D Meyerowitz	9781485101154	1 482,00
	Wills, Estates and Trusts	South African Law of Succession and Trusts: The Past Meeting the Present and Thoughts for the Future (first published as <i>Acta Juridica</i> 2014)	SC	M de Waal, M Paleker	9781485106487	520,00
NEW	Wills, Estates and Trusts	Strategies and Techniques for Passing the Zambian Bar Exam: Probate and Succession (2018)	SC	B J Mwanza	9781485126539	250,00
NEW EDITION	Wills, Estates and Trusts	Succession Law: Wills Act 7 of 1953; Intestate Succession Act 81 of 1987; Estate Duty Act 45 of 1955; Administration of Estates Act 66 of 1965; Administration of Estates Laws Interim Rationalisation Act 20 of 2001; Maintenance of Surviving Spouses Act 27 of 1990; Reform of Customary Law of Succession and Regulation of Related Matters Act 11 of 2009; Trust Property Control Act 57 of 1988 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 3rd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128427	205,00
	Wills, Estates and Trusts	Trust Law in South Africa (2017)	SC	W Geach	9781485120315	818,00

Prices are valid until 31 December 2018

(includes 15% VAT, excludes delivery)

Journals

	Category	Title	Format	Editor/s	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
NEW EDITION	Journals	Acta Juridica 2017 (back issues are available on request)	HC	P Andrews, D Davis, T Masengu (Editors)	ACTA2017	601,00
	Journals	Africa Journal of Comparative Constitutional Law (2018 subscription - 1 issue per annum)	SC	M K Mbondenyi, T Kabau, B Kiberenge (Editors-in-Chief)	25195603 (AJCCL)	382,00
	Journals	Africa Nazarene University Law Journal (2018 subscription - 2 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	SC	D Ojwang (Editor-in-Chief)	23081325 (ANULJ)	744,00
	Journals	African Yearbook on International Humanitarian Law (2018 subscription - 1 issue per annum; back issues are available on request)	SC	H Woolaver (Editor-in-Chief), M Swart, G Waschefort, G Kemp	19978391 (AYIHL)	432,00
NEW	Journals	Annual Survey of South African Law (2016 issue - back issues are available on request)	HC	N Botha (Editor-in-Chief), C Schulze, J van Wyk, J Geldenhuys (Editors)	9781485120858	2 305,00
	Journals	Comparative and International Law Journal of South Africa, The (2018 subscription - 3 issues per annum)	SC	F Abioye, D T Mailula, H C A W Schulze, N J Botha (Editors)	00104051 (CILSA001)	491,00
	Journals	Corporate Report, The: Facilitating Business in South Africa (2018 subscription - 3 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	SC	M King, A van Wyk, M Kuper	2222-3894 (TCREP)	390,00
	Journals	ilwandle zethu: Journal of Ocean Law and Governance in Africa (2018 subscription - 1 issue per annum)	SC	P Vrancken (Managing Editor)	24148253 (JOLGA)	354,00
	Journals	Index to the South African Law Journal (1998-2010) (includes FREE 1973-1997 Cumulative Index)	HC	Daphne Burger	9780702186226	702,00
	Journals	Industrial Law Journal – Cumulative Index (1980-2010)	HC	C Vosloo	9780702186264	1 161,00
	Journals	Industrial Law Journal (2018 subscription - 12 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	SC	C Cooper, C Vosloo, L Williams-de Beer	0258249X (ILJR2017)	4 265,00
	Journals	Industrial Law Journal (full set 1980-2017) (includes FREE 1980 to 2010 Cumulative Index)	SC	C Cooper, C Vosloo, L Williams-de Beer	ILJFULLPACK	49 018,00
	Journals	Insurance Law Bulletin Cumulative Indexes, Juta (1998-2013) (2014)	SC	J P van Niekerk	9781485106173	263,00
	Journals	Insurance Law Bulletin, Juta's (2018 subscription - 4 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	SC	D Millard	10293302 (ILB)	850,00
	Journals	Journal of Comparative Law in Africa / Revue de Droit Compare en Afrique (2018 subscription - 2 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	SC	S Mancuso (Editor-in-Chief)	23116889 (JCLA)	709,00
	Journals	Journal of Corporate and Commercial Law & Practice, The (2018 subscription - 2 issues per annum)	SC	T Mongalo, H Kawadza (Managing Editors)	24122998 (JCCLP)	659,00
	Journals	Journal of South African Law / Tydskrif vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Reg (2018 subscription - 4 issues per annum plus annual index; issues also available separately)	SC	J C Sonnekus	02577747 (TSAR)	1 236,00


	Category	Title	Format	Editor/s	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Journals	Liber Amicorum: Essays in Honour of JC Sonnekus (a special edition in the Tydskrif vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Reg/Journal of South African Law series)	SC	E C Schlemmer and P H O'Brien (Editors)	9781485126515	449,00
	Journals	SADC Law Journal, The (2018 subscription - 1 issue per annum; back issues are available on request)	SC	E Kalula, N Horn (Editors)	20267193 (SADC)	284,00
	Journals	South African Intellectual Property Law Journal (2018 subscription - 1 issue per annum; back issues are available on request)	SC	L Tong, C Ncube (Editors)	23094532 (IPLJ)	364,00
	Journals	South African Journal of Criminal Justice (2018 subscription - 3 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	SC	S V Hoor (Editor-in-Chief), S S Terblanche	10118627 (SAJCJ)	1 125,00
	Journals	South African Journal of Environmental Law and Policy (2018 subscription - 1 issue per annum)	SC	M A Kidd (Managing Editor), W F Couzens, J I Glazewski, J A Ridl, A R Paterson	10231765 (SAJELP)	355,00
	Journals	South African Law Journal (2018 subscription - 4 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	SC	G Glover (Managing Editor), P Andanda, D Bhana, H Corder, J Heaton, H Kruuse	02582503 (SALJ)	1 393,00
	Journals	South African Mercantile Law Journal (2018 subscription - 3 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	SC	N Botha (Managing Editor)	10150099 (SAMLJ)	928,00
	Journals	South African Yearbook of International Law (2017 edition)	SC	D Tladi, MP Ferreira-Snyman (Editors)	3798895 (SAYIL0003)	486,00
	Journals	Stellenbosch Law Review (2018 subscription - 3 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	SC	A Louw (Managing Editor)	10164359 (SLR)	1 182,00

Prices are valid until 31 December 2018

(includes 15% VAT, excludes delivery)

Law Reports

	Category	Title	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Law Reports	Botswana Law Reports, The (2014 [1])	HC	Law Reports Editors	1561-1582 (BOTLR0015)	1 589,00
	Law Reports	Botswana Law Reports, The (2014 [2])	HC	Law Reports Editors	1561-1582 (BOTLR0016)	1 589,00
NEW	Law Reports	Botswana Law Reports, The (2014 [3])	HC	Law Reports Editors	1561-1582 (BOTLR0017)	1 589,00
NEW EDITION	Law Reports	Burrell's Intellectual Property Law Reports 2016	HC	T D Burrell	1560-0215HC16	3 314,00
	Law Reports	Index and Annotations to the South African Criminal Law Reports, Juta's (1990-2015)	HC	Juta's Law Reports Editors	9781485109600	1 514,00
	Law Reports	Index and Annotations to the South African Law Reports, The (1947-2008)	HC	Juta's Law Reports Editors	9780702181337	2 517,00
	Law Reports	Index and Annotations to the South African Law Reports, The (2009-2013)	HC	Juta's Law Reports Editors	9781485101567	959,00
NEW EDITION	Law Reports	Index and Annotations to the South African Law Reports, The (2017 annual edition)	SC	Juta's Law Reports Editors	9781485126966	283,00
	Law Reports	Index to the Namibian Law Reports (1990-2016)	SC	Juta Law Reports Editors	9781485120575	1 826,00
	Law Reports	Industrial Law Journal (2018 subscription - 12 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	SC	C Cooper, C Vosloo, L Williams-de Beer	0258249X (ILJR2017)	4 265,00
	Law Reports	Industrial Law Journal (full set 1980-2017) (includes FREE 1980 to 2010 Cumulative Index)	SC	C Cooper, C Vosloo, L Williams-de Beer	ILJFULLPACK	49 018,00
	Law Reports	Insurance Law Bulletin Cumulative Index, Juta's (1998-2013)	SC	J P van Niekerk	9781485106173	263,00
	Law Reports	Insurance Law Bulletin, Juta's (2018 subscription - 4 issues per annum; issues also available separately)	SC	D Millard	10293302 (ILB)	850,00
	Law Reports	Namibian Law Reports, The (2017 [1])	SC	Juta's Law Reports Editors	NLR0041	1 539,00
	Law Reports	Namibian Law Reports, The (2017 [2])	SC	Juta's Law Reports Editors	NLR0042	1 539,00
	Law Reports	Namibian Law Reports, The (2017 [3])	SC	Juta's Law Reports Editors	NLR0043	1 539,00
	Law Reports	Namibian Law Reports, The (2017 [4])	SC	Juta's Law Reports Editors	NLR0044	1 539,00
	Law Reports	Namibian Law Reports, The (2018 [1])	SC	Juta's Law Reports Editors	NLR0045	1 665,00
NEW EDITION	Law Reports	Namibian Law Reports, The (2018 [2])	SC	Juta's Law Reports Editors	NLR0046	1 665,00
	Law Reports	Namibian Law Reports, The (full set from 1990-2017)	SC	Juta's Law Reports Editors	NLR-PACK	48 574,00
	Law Reports	Privy Council Reports (1833-1950)	HC	J Taitz, I Ackermann, O J Barrow (Editors)	9780702136047	505,00
	Law Reports	South African Criminal Law Reports, The (2018 subscription)	SC	Juta's Law Reports Editors, P J Schabert (Honorary Consulting Editor)	10163107 (SACLR)	4 938,00
	Law Reports	South African Criminal Law Reports, The (full set from 1990-2017)	SC	Juta's Law Reports Editors, P J Schabert (Honorary Consulting Editor)	10163107 (SACLR90/9PACK)	47 509,00
	Law Reports	South African Law Reports, The (2018 subscription - 12 issues per annum plus annual index; issues also available separately)	SC	Juta's Law Reports Editors, C M E O'Regan, M S Navsa, D S Fisher (Honorary Consulting Editors)	00382396 SALRUR2018)	6 754,00

	Category	Title	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Law Reports	South African Law Reports, The (full set from 1947-2017)	SC	Juta's Law Reports Editors, C M E O'Regan, M S Navsa, D S Fisher (Honorary Consulting Editors)	00382396 (SALRUFULLPACK)	92 944,00
	Law Reports	Zambia Law Reports 1988-1997 (four-volume set)	SC	Zambian Editorial Board, O J Barrow	9780702194566	1 514,00

Prices are valid until 31 December 2018

(includes 15% VAT, excludes delivery)

Legislative Collections

	Category	Title	Format	Author/Editor	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Civil Procedure	Magistrates' Courts Act / Wet op Landdroshowe (Volumes I & II) (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1985)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702116469	858,00
	Civil Procedure	Superior Courts Act / Wet op Hoër Howe (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1985)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702116438	858,00
NEW EDITION	Civil Procedure	Superior Courts Act 10 of 2013 & Magistrates' Courts Act 32 of 1944 and Rules & Periodic Time Charts (2018)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126485	515,00
	Commercial Law	Liquor Legislation of South Africa (Volumes I, II & III) (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 2005)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702167348	858,00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Criminal Law - Criminal Procedure & Child Justice / Strafreë - Strafproes (Volumes I & II) (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1985)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702116339	858,00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Criminal Law - Sexual Offences / Strafreë - Seksuele Misdrywe (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 2010)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702181832	732,00
	Labour Law	Labour Law - Sectoral Determinations (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 2009)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702181993	858,00
	Labour Law	Metal and Engineering Industries Bargaining Council Consolidated Agreements (MEIBC) (published since 1987)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors, in collaboration with MEIBC	9780702119200	868,00
	Labour Law	Motor Industry Bargaining Council Consolidated Agreements (MIBCO) (published since 1989)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702122637 (MIBCO MV)	1 034,00
	Labour Law	Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993 & Regulations (2017)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126850	298,00
NEW EDITION	Legislative Collections	Juta - State Library Index to the Government Gazette (2017 annual edition)	HC	Compiled by D Burger	9781485119906	1 509,00
	Legislative Collections	Juta - State Library Index to the Government Gazette (2018 quarterly subscription - three soft cover issues; one hard cover issue)	SC / HC	Compiled by D Burger	JSLIQ	2 422,00
NEW EDITION	Legislative Collections	Statutes of South Africa, Juta's (2017/18) (eight-volume set)	HC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128120	6 695,00
	Local & Provincial Government	Provincial Legislation Service, Juta's - Eastern Cape (published since 1963 in six volumes)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702135347	3 728,00
	Local & Provincial Government	Provincial Legislation Service, Juta's - Western Cape (published since 1963 in seven volumes)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702134500	4 288,00
	Motor Law	Road Traffic Legislation / Padverkeerswetgewing (Volumes I, II & III) (published since 1990)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702124303	2 169,00
	Persons & the Family	Family Law: Volume I - Children, Parts A & B / Familiereg: Volume I - Kinders, Dele A & B (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1989)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702122767	858,00
	Persons & the Family	Family Law: Volume II - Marriages & Unions, Parts A & B / Familiereg: Volume II - Huwelike & Verbintenisse, Dele A & B (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1990)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702123436	858,00
	Property, Law of	Deeds Registries Act / Registrasie van Aktes Wet (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1985)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702116421	732,00
NEW EDITION	Property, Law of	Deeds Registries Act 47 of 1937; Sectional Titles Act 95 of 1986 & Regulations / Registrasie van Aktes Wet 47 van 1937; Wet op Deeltitels 95 van 1986 & Regulasies (2018 - 9th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485127840	395,00
	Property, Law of	Sectional Titles, Schemes Management & Ombud Service / Deeltitels (Juta Legislation Service) (published since 1988)	LL	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702120657	732,00

Prices are valid until 31 December 2018

(includes 15% VAT, excludes delivery)

South African Pocket Titles*

	Category	Title	Format	Author	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
NEW	Arbitration	International Arbitration Act 15 of 2017; Arbitration Act 42 of 1965 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126836	96,00
	Civil Procedure	Domestic Violence Act 116 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015 - revised 4th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109143	197,00

* Customised Pocket Statutes are available on request - contact your Juta Law Business Consultant or email statutes@juta.co.za.

	Category	Title	Format	Author	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
NEW EDITION	Civil Procedure	Magistrates' Courts Act 32 of 1944; Small Claims Courts Act 61 of 1984 & Rules (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 5th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126720	273,00
NEW EDITION	Civil Procedure	Maintenance Act 99 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 4th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128328	200,00
	Civil Procedure	Protection from Harassment Act 17 of 2011 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2014)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101598	127,00
	Civil Procedure	Protection from Harassment Act 17 of 2011 & Regulations AND Domestic Violence Act 116 of 1998 & Regulations (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101833	291,00
	Civil Procedure	Sheriffs Act 90 of 1986 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120001	91,00
NEW EDITION	Civil Procedure	Superior Courts Act 10 of 2013 & Rules (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 4th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126614	222,00
CURRENT EDITIONS	Civil Procedure	Superior Courts Act 10 of 2013 & Rules AND Magistrates' Courts Act 32 of 1944; Small Claims Courts Act 61 of 1984 & Rules (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101796	409,00
	Commercial Law	Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment Act 53 of 2003 & Related Material (includes Sector Codes on Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 6th edition)	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120377	248,00
NEW EDITION	Commercial Law	Companies Act 71 of 2008 & Regulations (includes forms on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 12th edition)	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128540	250,00
NEW EDITION	Commercial Law	Competition Act 89 of 1998 & Rules (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 3rd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126744	152,00
CURRENT EDITIONS	Commercial Law	Corporate Pocket Library (five-volume set in complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101284	702,00
NEW EDITION	Commercial Law	Financial Markets Act 19 of 2012 & Rules and Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 3rd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485127635	270,00
	Communication Law	Electronic Communications Act 36 of 2005; Electronic Communications and Transactions Act 25 of 2002; Broadcasting Act 4 of 1999; Independent Communications Authority of South Africa Act 13 of 2000 & Regulations (includes regulations on CD) (2016) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119111	253,00
	Constitutional Law	Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 2nd revised 14th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126270	96,00
	Constitutional Law	Grondwet van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, 1996 (Juta se Sakpaswette) (2016 - 5de uitgawe)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109815	91,00
	Constitutional Law	Promotion of Equality and Prevention of Unfair Discrimination Act 4 of 2000; Promotion of Access to Information Act 2 of 2000; Promotion of Administrative Justice Act 3 of 2000 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 7th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126348	142,00
	Constitutional Law	Rights for All - The South African Bill of Rights in all Official Languages (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2012 - revised 1st edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702195471	76,00
NEW EDITION	Consumer Law	Consumer Protection Act 68 of 2008 & Rules and Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - revised 6th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128380	177,00
	Consumer Law	National Credit Act 34 of 2005 & Regulations (includes related material on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 10th edition)	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126225	212,00
	Consumer Law	Protection of Personal Information Act 4 of 2013 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - revised 2nd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120711	61,00
NEW EDITION	Criminal Law & Procedure	Child Justice Act 75 of 2008 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 12th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128830	NYP
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Criminal Law (Sexual Offences and Related Matters) Amendment Act 32 of 2007; Sexual Offences Act 23 of 1957 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 6th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126027	162,00
CURRENT EDITIONS	Criminal Law & Procedure	Criminal Law Pocket Library (eight-volume set in complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101888	959,00
NEW EDITION	Criminal Law & Procedure	Criminal Procedure Act 51 of 1977 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 15th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128663	NYP
CURRENT EDITIONS	Criminal Law & Procedure	Criminal Procedure Act 51 of 1977 & Regulations AND Prevention of Organised Crime Act 121 of 1998; Prevention and Combating of Corrupt Activities Act 12 of 2004 & Regulations (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485107255	260,00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Drugs and Drug Trafficking Act 140 of 1992; Prevention of and Treatment for Substance Abuse Act 70 of 2008 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109785	187,00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Prevention and Combating of Trafficking in Persons Act 7 of 2013, Regulations in terms of the (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109280	91,00

	Category	Title	Format	Author	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
NEW EDITION	Criminal Law & Procedure	Prevention and Combating of Trafficking in Persons Act 7 of 2013; Prevention and Combating of Torture of Persons Act 13 of 2013 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 2nd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485127475	111,00
CURRENT EDITIONS	Criminal Law & Procedure	Prevention and Combating of Trafficking in Persons Act 7 of 2013; Prevention and Combating of Torture of Persons Act 13 of 2013 AND Regulations in terms of the Prevention and Combating of Trafficking in Persons Act 7 of 2013 (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109570	182,00
NEW EDITION	Criminal Law & Procedure	Prevention of Organised Crime Act 121 of 1998; Prevention and Combating of Corrupt Activities Act 12 of 2004 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 3rd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128533	155,00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Probation Services Act 116 of 1991 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015 - revised 1st edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485108924	111,00
	Education Law	Schools: Law & Governance - South African Schools Act 84 of 1996; National Education Policy Act 27 of 1996; Employment of Educators Act 76 of 1998 & Regulations and Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 6th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126300	142,00
NEW EDITION	Financial Services	Financial Advisory and Intermediary Services Act 37 of 2002 & Regulations (includes Ombud Rules and related material on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 5th edition)	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128236	295,00
	Financial Services	Financial Intelligence Centre Act 38 of 2001 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 3rd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126010	152,00
CURRENT EDITIONS	Financial Services	Financial Intelligence Centre Act 38 of 2001 & Regulations AND Financial Advisory and Intermediary Services Act 37 of 2002 & Regulations (includes Ombud Rules and related material on CD) (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101376	400,00
NEW EDITION	Financial Services	Financial Sector Regulation Act 9 of 2017 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 2nd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128908	NYP
	Governance, Risk and Compliance	IoDSA Pocket Library (set of four volumes: King III Report, King Code, Companies Act 71 of 2008 and Regulations (includes forms on CD) (2013 - 2nd edition)	SC / CD	The Institute of Directors in Southern Africa NPC (IoDSA), Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485100102	655,00
	Intellectual Property Law	Intellectual Property Law: Trade Marks Act 194 of 1993; Copyright Act 98 of 1978; Designs Act 195 of 1993; Counterfeit Goods Act 37 of 1997; Merchandise Marks Act 17 of 1941; Registration of Copyright in Cinematograph Films Act 62 of 1977; Performers' Protection Act 11 of 1967; Intellectual Property Rights from Publicly Financed Research and Development Act 51 of 2008 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2014 - 2nd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485106418	200,00
	Intellectual Property Law	Patents Act 57 of 1978 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2010)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702185236	76,00
NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING	Labour Law	Bargaining Council for Civil Engineering Industry Consolidated Agreements (BCEI) (pocket size) (2018 - 3rd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128656	NYP
	Labour Law	Basic Conditions of Employment Act 75 of 1997 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - revised 19th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126737	76,00
NEW EDITION	Labour Law	Employment Equity Act 55 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - revised 4th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128434	80,00
NEW EDITION	Labour Law	Employment Services Act 4 of 2014 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 3rd revised 1st edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485127925	101,00
NEW EDITION	Labour Law	Employment Tax Incentive Act 26 of 2013; Skills Development Act 97 of 1998; Skills Development Levies Act 9 of 1999 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 6th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128755	135,00
CURRENT EDITIONS	Labour Law	Labour Mini-Library (eight-volume set in complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485107750	702,00
NEW EDITION	Labour Law	Labour Relations Act 66 of 1995 & CCMA Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 30th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128557	140,00
	Labour Law	Labour Relations Act 66 of 1995, Regulations in terms of the (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 8th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126126	86,00
NEW EDITION	Labour Law	Metal and Engineering Industries Bargaining Council Consolidated Main Agreements (MEIBC) (pocket size) (2018 - 5th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128861	NYP
NEW EDITION	Labour Law	Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993 & Regulations AND Regulations in terms of the Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993 (continued) [Parts A & B] (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 19th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485127970	195,00
NEW EDITION	Legal Practice	Legal Practice Act 28 of 2014 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 2nd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128878	NYP
NEW EDITION	Local & Provincial Government	Disaster Management Act 57 of 2002 & Regulations and Frameworks (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - revised 3rd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128816	115,00


	Category	Title	Format	Author	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
CURRENT EDITIONS	Local & Provincial Government	Disaster Management Act 57 of 2002 & Regulations and Frameworks AND Guidelines in terms of the Disaster Management Act 57 of 2002 (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126416	152,00
	Local & Provincial Government	Disaster Management Act 57 of 2002, Guidelines in terms of the (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126263	56,00
NEW EDITION	Local & Provincial Government	Division of Revenue Act 1 of 2018 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128670	140,00
NEW	Local & Provincial Government	Institution of Legal Proceedings against certain Organs of State Act 40 of 2002; State Liability Act 20 of 1957; Organised Local Government Act 52 of 1997 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128335	90,00
	Local & Provincial Government	Intergovernmental Fiscal Relations Act 97 of 1997; Intergovernmental Relations Framework Act 13 of 2005 & Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2014 - 2nd revised 1st edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119715	73,00
CURRENT EDITIONS	Local & Provincial Government	Local Government Library - Basic Set (four-volume set in a complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	BASIC LOCAL GOV LIB	439,00
CURRENT EDITIONS	Local & Provincial Government	Local Government Library - Comprehensive Set (fourteen-volume set in a complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	COMP LOCAL GOV LIB	1 385,00
NEW EDITION	Local & Provincial Government	Local Government: Municipal Electoral Act 27 of 2000; Electoral Act 73 of 1998; Electoral Commission Act 51 of 1996 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 6th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128144	170,00
	Local & Provincial Government	Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 & Regulations (includes supplementary material on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 9th edition)	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126133	172,00
NEW EDITION	Local & Provincial Government	Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act 6 of 2004; Municipal Fiscal Powers and Functions Act 12 of 2007 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 3rd revised 5th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485127567	106,00
NEW EDITION	Local & Provincial Government	Local Government: Municipal Structures Act 117 of 1998; Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Act 5 of 2000; Local Government: Municipal Demarcation Act 27 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 11th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485127895	100,00
	Local & Provincial Government	Local Government: Municipal Systems Act 32 of 2000 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 4th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126218	117,00
NEW	Local & Provincial Government	Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act 16 of 2013 (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128465	140,00
	Local & Provincial Government	Traditional Leadership and Governance Framework Act 41 of 2003 & Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 3rd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126430	73,00
NEW EDITION	Local & Provincial Government	White Paper on Local Government (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 3rd revised 1st edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126706	106,00
	Mining and Mineral Law	Mine Health and Safety Act 29 of 1996 & Regulations (includes related material on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 7th edition)	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120834	278,00
	Mining and Mineral Law	Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act 28 of 2002 & Related Material; Mineral and Petroleum Resources Royalty Act 28 of 2008; and Mineral and Petroleum Resources Royalty (Administration) Act 29 of 2008 (includes related material on CD) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2015 - 4th edition)	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485107033	197,00
NEW EDITION	Pension Funds Law	Pension Funds Act 24 of 1956 & Regulations; General Pensions Act 29 of 1979; Government Employees Pension Law, 1996 & Rules (Proclamation 21 of 1996) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 11th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128410	220,00
NEW EDITION	Persons & the Family	Children's Act 38 of 2005 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 9th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128205	220,00
CURRENT EDITIONS	Persons & the Family	Children's Act 38 of 2005 & Regulations AND Child Justice Act 75 of 2008 & Regulations (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702184970	349,00
	Persons & the Family	Divorce Act 70 of 1979; Jurisdiction of Regional Courts Amendment Act 31 of 2008; Mediation in Certain Divorce Matters Act 24 of 1987; Dissolution of Marriages on Presumption of Death Act 23 of 1979 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118374	86,00
CURRENT EDITIONS	Persons & the Family	Divorce Act 70 of 1979; Jurisdiction of Regional Courts Amendment Act 31 of 2008; Mediation in Certain Divorce Matters Act 24 of 1987; Dissolution of Marriages on Presumption of Death Act 23 of 1979 & Regulations AND Maintenance Act 99 of 1998 & Regulations (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118534	255,00
	Persons & the Family	Immigration Act 13 of 2002 & Regulations (2017 - 3rd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109914	212,00

	Category	Title	Format	Author	ISSN / ISBN / Product code	Price
	Persons & the Family	Marriage Act 25 of 1961; Recognition of Customary Marriages Act 120 of 1998; Civil Union Act 17 of 2006; Matrimonial Affairs Act 37 of 1953; Matrimonial Property Act 88 of 1984; Marriage Act, Extension Act 50 of 1997 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485118268	127,00
	Persons & the Family	Older Persons Act 13 of 2006 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2012)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702194962	86,00
	Persons & the Family	Refugees Act 130 of 1998 & Rules and Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2013)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101345	127,00
CURRENT EDITIONS	Persons & the Family	Refugees Act 130 of 1998 & Rules and Regulations AND Immigration Act 13 of 2002 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485101840	303,00
	Property, Law of	Community Schemes Ombud Service Act 9 of 2011 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119357	96,00
	Property, Law of	Rental Housing Act 50 of 1999; Prevention of Illegal Eviction from and Unlawful Occupation of Land Act 19 of 1998; Extension of Security of Tenure Act 62 of 1997 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 2nd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120445	222,00
	Property, Law of	Sectional Titles Act 95 of 1986; Sectional Titles Schemes Management Act 8 of 2011 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 4th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126584	202,00
	Property, Law of	Sectional Titles Act 95 of 1986; Sectional Titles Schemes Management Act 8 of 2011 & Regulations AND Community Schemes Ombud Service Act 9 of 2011 (two-volume set) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2016)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485119432	268,00
NEW	Public Finance	Municipal Fiscal Powers and Functions Act 12 of 2007; Government Immovable Asset Management Act 19 of 2007; Money Bills Amendment Procedure and Related Matters Act 9 of 2009 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126867	117,00
NEW EDITION	Public Finance	Public Audit Act 25 of 2004 & Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 4th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126805	117,00
NEW EDITION	Public Finance	Public Finance Management Act 1 of 1999 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 20th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128250	110,00
NEWLY EXPANDED!	Public Finance	Public Sector Accounting Pocket Library (nine-volume set in complimentary slipcase) (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (published since 2016)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109990	930,60
NEW EDITION	Public Service Law	Public Service Act, 1994 (Proclamation 103 of 1994); Public Administration Management Act 11 of 2014 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 2nd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126546	132,00
	Security Law	Correctional Services Act 111 of 1998 & Regulations and Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2017 - 3rd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485120827	253,00
NEW EDITION	Tax Law	Tax Administration Act 28 of 2011 & Rules and Related Material (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 7th edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485127666	399,00
NEW EDITION	Wills, Estates and Trusts	Succession Law: Wills Act 7 of 1953; Intestate Succession Act 81 of 1987; Estate Duty Act 45 of 1955; Administration of Estates Act 66 of 1965; Administration of Estates Laws Interim Rationalisation Act 20 of 2001; Maintenance of Surviving Spouses Act 27 of 1990; Reform of Customary Law of Succession and Regulation of Related Matters Act 11 of 2009; Trust Property Control Act 57 of 1988 & Regulations (Juta's Pocket Statutes) (2018 - 3rd edition)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485128427	205,00

* Customised Pocket Statutes are available on request - contact your Juta Law Business Consultant or email statutes@juta.co.za.

Namibian Pocket Titles

Prices are valid until 31 December 2018
(includes 15% VAT, excludes delivery)

	Category	Title	Format	Author/Editor	ISBN	Price
	Commercial Law	Companies Act 28 of 2004 & Regulations (includes annexures on CD) (Juta's Namibian Pocket Statutes) (2015)	SC / CD	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485107958	253,00
	Constitutional Law	Namibian Constitution (Juta's Namibian Pocket Statutes) (2015)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485108085	86,00
	Labour Law	Companies Act 28 of 2004 & Regulations AND Namibian Constitution AND Labour Act 11 of 2007 & Regulations (3-volume set) (Juta's Namibian Pocket Statutes) (2015)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	NAMIBIAN COMBO	441,00
	Labour Law	Labour Act 11 of 2007 & Regulations (Juta's Namibian Pocket Statutes) (2015)	SC	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485107996	152,00


Pocket Companions

Prices are valid until 31 December 2018
(includes 15% VAT, excludes delivery)

	Category	Title	Format	Author/Editor	ISBN	Price
	Constitutional Law	Understanding the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2013)	SC	W Freedman	9781485101109	246,00
	Consumer Law	Understanding the Consumer Protection Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2012)	SC	I Opperman, R Lake	9780702195099	279,00
	Criminal Law & Procedure	Understanding Money Laundering and Illicit Financial Flows (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2015)	SC	C Goredema	9781485108986	301,00
	Financial Services	Understanding Banking Law in Zambia: Commentary and Legislation (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2015)	SC	George M Kanja	9781485108849	442,00
	Financial Services	Understanding Investment Law in Zambia (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2017)	SC	S P Ng'ambi	9781485120438	410,00
	Financial Services	Understanding Securities Law and Regulation in Zambia: Commentary and Legislation (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2015)	SC	K K Mwenda	9781485108610	426,00
NEW	Labour Law	Understanding Employment Law and Remuneration Orders in Mauritius (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2018)	SC	V P Torul; E Kalula (series editor)	9781485128175	345,00
	Labour Law	Understanding Sectoral Determination 9: Wholesale & Retail (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2010)	SC	D Keith	9780702185205	213,00
	Labour Law	Understanding the Basic Conditions of Employment Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2017 - 2nd edition)	SC	C Chungu, E Kalula (Series Editor)	9781485120957	213,00
	Labour Law	Understanding the CCMA Rules & Procedure (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2016 - 2nd edition)	SC	D Keith	9781485109273	301,00
	Labour Law	Understanding the Employment Equity Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2017 - 2nd edition)	SC	M Budeli-Nemakonde, C Tshoose, E Kalula (Series Editor)	9781485126188	213,00
	Labour Law	Understanding the Labour Relations Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2017 - 2nd edition)	SC	T Cohen, S Singlee	9781485120803	213,00
	Labour Law	Understanding the Occupational Health & Safety Act and the Compensation for Occupational Injuries & Diseases Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2011)	SC	P Benjamin	9780702194290	213,00
	Labour Law	Understanding the Skills Development Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2016 - 2nd edition)	SC	S Hammond	9781485109211	258,00
	Labour Law/Security Law	Understanding Sectoral Determination 6: Private Security (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2010)	SC	D Keith	9780702184918	213,00
	Mining and Mineral Law	Understanding the Mine Health and Safety Act (2011)	SC	P Masilo, G Rautenbach	9780702185724	219,00
	Property, Law of	Understanding Land Tenure (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2009)	SC	A Mohamed et al	9780702181641	197,00
	Social Security Law	Understanding Social Security Law (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2009)	SC	E Kalula, M Olivier, L Mpedi	9780702181658	213,00
	Social Security Law	Understanding Unemployment Insurance Law (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2014)	SC	L G Mpedi	9781485106074	213,00

Posters

Prices are valid until 31 December 2018
(includes 15% VAT, excludes delivery)

	Category	Title	Format	Author/Editor	ISBN	Price
	Constitutional Law	Bill of Rights, sections 7 to 39, of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 (2010)	A1 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702185342	157,00
	Labour Law	Basic Conditions of Employment Act 75 of 1997, Summary of the (2015 - revised 1st edition)	A1 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485108603	167,00
	Labour Law	Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act 130 of 1993 (set of two posters: Part 1 - Sections 1 to 48; Part 2 - Sections 49 to 101) (2015)	A1 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109037	298,00
	Labour Law	Employment Equity Act 55 of 1998, Summary of the (2014)	A1 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485107101	157,00
	Labour Law	Occupational Health & Safety Act 85 of 1993 (2017 - 2nd revised 1st edition)	A1 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485126287	172,00
	Labour Law	Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993, Schedule C to the General Machinery Regulations (2010)	A3 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702185335	81,00
	Labour Law	Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993, Schedule D to the General Machinery Regulations (2010)	A3 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9780702185328	81,00
	Labour Law	Skills Development Act 97 of 1998, Summary of the (2014)	A1 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109662	157,00
	Public Health	Tobacco Products Control Act 83 of 1993 (2015)	A1 Poster	Juta's Statutes Editors	9781485109013	167,00

Individual Statutes**

Prices are valid until 31 December 2018
(includes 15% VAT)

E-mail	Price available on request
--------	----------------------------

Individual Judgments***

E-mail	R51,00 research handling fee per judgment
--------	---

Individual Journal Articles⁺

E-mail	Price available on request
--------	----------------------------

** For individual statutes, contact Ms Sumaya Jacobs at statutes@juta.co.za

*** For individual judgments, contact Miss Nolwazi Thandwa at lawreports@juta.co.za

⁺ For individual journal articles pricing and orders, contact Mrs Michelle Govender at mgovender@juta.co.za

eBook Publications

(Alphabetically by Title)

Prices are valid until 31 December 2018
(includes 15% VAT)

NEW	ISBN	Title	Author/s	Edition	Price
	9781485121145	Accounting Standards (web PDF) (2017)	H R B Oppermann, S F Booysen, N van der Merwe	17th edition	720,00
	9780702199257	Administrative Law in South Africa (2012)	C Hoexter	2nd edition	829,00
	9780702199264	Admiralty Jurisdiction: Law and Practice in South Africa (2012)	G Hofmeyr	2nd edition	1 074,00
	9781485119067	Advertising Law: A Guide to the Code of Advertising Practice (LegalEase - Elements series) (2014)	G Schimmel	1st edition	403,00
	9780702199271	Alcohol, Drugs & Employment (2011)	M McCann, N Harker Burnhams, C Albertyn, U Bhoola	2nd edition	589,00
	9781485107842	Algemene Beginsels van Komersiële Reg (2015)	H Schulze, R Kelbrick, T Manamela, P Stoop, E Manamela, E Hurter, B Masuku, C Stoop	8ste uitgawe	600,00
	9781485107392	Applied Law for Police Officials (2013)	C Joubert	4th edition	584,00
	9780702199288	Bail: A Practitioner's Guide (2012)	J van der Berg	3rd edition	540,00
	9781485107729	Basic Guide to Civil Procedure in the Magistrates' Courts, A (LegalEase - Essence series) (2013)	E Bascerano	1st edition	517,00
	9780702195389	Beginner's Guide for Law Students (2010)	D Kleyn, F Viljoen	4th edition	595,00
	9780702195396	Beginnersgids vir Regstudente (2010)	D Kleyn, F Viljoen	4de uitgawe	595,00
	9781485101178	Bill of Rights Handbook, The (2013)	I Currie, J de Waal	6th edition	933,00
	9781485109419	Business of Financial Advice, The: A Guide for Financial Advisers to Building a Service-Based Business (2015)	L Rossini, J Maree	1st edition	524,00
	9780702195174	Caney's The Law of Suretyship (2010)	C F Forsyth, J T Pretorius	6th edition	813,00
	9781485128199	Case Law Handbook on Education (2016)	J Deacon (Editor)	1st edition	285,00
	9781485108993	Casebook on the Law of Delict / Vonnisbundel oor die Deliktereg (2013)	J Neethling, J M Potgieter, T J Scott	5th edition	973,00
	9780702199158	Casebook on the Law of Partnership, Company Law and Insolvency Law / Vonnisbundel oor die Vennootskapsreg, Maatskappyreg en Insolvensiereg (1992)	A Loubser	1st edition	444,00
	9781485119197	Cession for Students (LegalEase - Elements series) (2013)	S Scott	2nd edition	310,00
	9780702199318	Child Law in South Africa (2010)	T Boezaart (Editor)	1st edition	916,00
	9781485118145	Child Offenders in South African Criminal Justice: Concepts and Process (LegalEase - Elements series) (2015)	M G Karels, V Basdeo, M T Mokoena, J P Swanepoel	5th edition	521,00
	9781485127482	Class Action Litigation (2017)	M du Plessis, J Oxenham, I Goodman, L Kelly, S Pudifin-Jones (Editors)	1st edition	475,00
	9780702198809	Collective Bargaining in South Africa: Past, Present and Future? (2010)	S Godfrey et al	1st edition	530,00
	9781485107934	Collective Labour Law (2014)	J Grogan	2nd edition	736,00
NEW	9781485127598	Commercial Litigation in Anglophone Africa: The Law Relating to Civil Jurisdiction, Enforcement of Foreign Judgments and Interim Remedies (2018)	A Moran, A Kennedy	1st edition	1 200,00
	9780702199332	Commercial Mediation: A User's Guide (2012)	J Brand, F Steadman, C Todd	1st edition	355,00
	9781485119494	Comparative Law in Africa: Methodologies and Concepts (Comparative Law in Africa series) (2015)	S Mancuso, C M Fombad (Editors)	1st edition	434,00
	9781485108429	Compliance: Protecting your Licence to Operate (2015)	P Chilwane, L Vilakazi	1st edition	317,00
	9780702199561	Constitutional Law Casebook, The (2012)	T Ngcukaitobi, J Brickhill, N Stein	1st edition	625,00
	9781485107637	Constitutional Litigation (2013)	M du Plessis, G Penfold, J Brickhill	1st edition	469,00
	9781485119296	Consumer Law Compliance: The National Credit Act, the Consumer Protection Act and the Protection of Personal Information Act (2016)	Sarah-Lynn Tennant	1st edition	600,00
	9780702199349	Contemporary Company Law (2012)	F H I Cassim (Managing Editor), M F Cassim, R Cassim, R Jooste, J Shev, J Yeats	2nd edition	965,00
	9780702199639	Contract Law Casebook / Kontraktereg Vonnisbundel (2010)	L Hawthorne, C-J Pretorius	3rd edition	604,00
	9780702199356	Contract: Cases, Materials and Commentary (1998)	G Lubbe	3rd edition	599,00
	9781485118435	Contract: General Principles (2016)	L F van Huyssteen, G F Lubbe, M F B Reinecke	5th edition	773,00
	9781485119098	Corporate Governance: Practical Risk Management (LegalEase - Essentials) (2015)	D P Mahony	1st edition	290,00
	9781485109563	Crime Scene Investigation (LegalEase - Essence series) (2015)	H Lochner, R Zinn	1st edition	491,00
	9780702199646	Criminal Law Casebook / Strafreksakebundel (2013)	C R Snyman	5th edition	480,00

	ISBN	Title	Author/s	Edition	Price
	9781485120469	Criminal Procedure Casebook / Strafprosesreg Vonnisbundel (2017)	G Kemp, M M Watney, S S Terblanche	2nd edition	600,00
	9781485119746	Criminal Procedure Handbook (2017)	J J Joubert (Editor); T Geldenhuys, M Basdeo, MG Karels, G Kemp, J P Swanepoel, S S Terblanche, S E van der Merwe	12th edition	700,00
	9781485119883	Criminal Procedure Legislative Guide (2017)	Juta Law Editors	2nd edition	232,00
	9780702198823	Customary Law in South Africa (2004)	T W Bennett	1st edition	684,00
	9780702199363	Diamond Law: Change, Trade and Policy in Context (2012)	P F Ndlovu	1st edition	802,00
	9781485126461	Dismissal (2017)	J Grogan	3rd edition	807,00
	9780702199165	Dispute Resolution (1993)	P J Pretorius	1st edition	529,00
	9780702199028	DNA in the Courtroom: Principles and Practice (2010)	L Meintjes-van der Walt	1st edition	426,00
	9781485109891	Electricity Law in South Africa (2014)	A Klees	1st edition	756,00
	9781485119289	Employment and the Law: A Practical Guide for the Workplace (2014)	H Landis, L Grossett	3rd edition	671,00
	9781485107897	Employment Rights (2014)	J Grogan	2nd edition	666,00
	9780702198830	Environmental Law (2011)	M Kidd	2nd edition	674,00
	9781485118084	Environmental Law and Local Government in South Africa (2015)	A du Plessis (Managing Editor)	1st edition	1586,00
	9780702199387	Equality in the Workplace: Reflections from South Africa and Beyond (2010)	O Dupper, C Garbers	1st edition	687,00
	9781485109594	Erfreg (2015)	M J de Waal, M C Schoeman-Malan	5de uitgawe	540,00
	9781485119418	Essential Social Security Law (2006)	E M L Strydom (Editor), P A K le Roux, A A Landman, M A Christianson, O C Dupper, P Myburgh, F S Barker, C J Garbers, A C Basson, A Dekker, V Esselaar	2nd edition	567,00
	9781775820574	Falls the Shadow: Between the Promise and the Reality of the South African Constitution (Web PDF) (2013)	K Bentley, L Nathan, R Calland (Editors)	1st edition	484,00
	9781485118718	Financial Reporting for Directors in South Africa (2015)	G Coppin	1st edition	317,00
	9781485109228	Forensic Investigation: Legislative Principles and Investigative Practice (2015)	S Dintwe, R Zinn (Editors)	1st edition	903,00
	9780702199233	Franchise Relationship under South African Law, The (2012)	T Woker	1st edition	639,00
	9781920516628	Friend or Foe? Dominant Party Systems in Southern Africa: Insights from the Developing World (2012)	N de Jager, P du Toit (Editors)	1st edition	353,00
	9780702198854	Gender, Law and Justice (2007)	E Bonthuys, C Albertyn	1st edition	631,00
	9781485107774	General Principles of Commercial Law (2015)	H Schulze, R Kelbrick, T Manamela, P Stoop, E Manamela, E Hurter, B Masuku, C Stoop	8th edition	600,00
	9780702199400	Government Liability: South Africa and the Commonwealth (2010)	C Okpaluba, P Osode	1st edition	1 036,00
	9780702198731	Guide to Bail Applications, A (LegalEase: Essence series) (2012)	M T Mokoena	1st edition	471,00
	9780702198953	Guide to Intellectual Property Law, A (2011)	P Ramsden	1st edition	602,00
	9780702198748	Guide to Legislative Drafting in South Africa, A (2002)	A J Burger	1st edition	465,00
	9781485100546	Guide to Meetings A - Z (2011)	D P Mahony	1st edition	263,00
	9780702195426	Hahlo's South African Company Law through the Cases (1999)	J T Pretorius (General Editor) P A Delport, M Havenga, M Vermaas	6th edition	731,00
	9781485107323	Handbook of the Banking Ombudsman (2013)	Ombudsman for Banking Services	1st edition	295,00
	9781485101994	Hockly se Insolvensiereg (2012)	R Sharrock, K van der Linde, A D Smith	4de uitgawe	706,00
	9781485101871	Hockly's Insolvency Law (2012)	R Sharrock, K van der Linde, A D Smith	9th edition	706,00
	9781485109112	Hockly's Insolvency Law Casebook (1999)	R Sharrock, L S Steyn, A D Smith, K van der Linde, M Havenga	1st edition	545,00
	9781485100539	How to do Board Evaluations (Legal-Ease: Essentials series) (2012)	D P Mahony	1st edition	252,00
	9781485119142	How to do Director Inductions (LegalEase - Essentials series) (2013)	D P Mahony	1st edition	263,00
	9780702199424	Human Rights under the Malawian Constitution (2011)	D Chirwa	1st edition	704,00
	9781485119951	Hydraulic Fracturing in the Karoo: Critical Legal and Environmental Perspectives (2016)	J Glazewski, S Esterhuysen	1st edition	709,00
	9781775821434	Innovation and Intellectual Property in Africa (2013)	J de Beer; C Armstrong; C Oguamanam; T Schonwetter (Editors)	1st edition	279,00
	9781485101116	Integrate: Doing Business in the 21st Century (2013)	M King, L Roberts	1st edition	306,00
	9780702198861	International Law: A South African Perspective (2011)	J Dugard	4th edition	727,00


	ISBN	Title	Author/s	Edition	Price
	9781485119241	Introduction to International Law (2013)	T W Bennett, J Strug	1st edition	668,00
	9781485118312	Introduction to the Law of Property (Juta's Property Law Library) (2016)	A J van der Walt, G J Pienaar	7th edition	715,00
	9781485107859	Judiciary in South Africa, The (2014)	C Hoexter, M Olivier (Contributing Editors)	1st edition	796,00
	9780702199448	Labour Dispute Resolution (2008)	J Brand, C Lötter, T Ngcukaitobi, F Steadman	2nd edition	567,00
	9780702199455	Labour Law into the Future: Essays in Honour of D'Arcy du Toit (2012)	K Malherbe, J Sloth-Nielsen	1st edition	546,00
	9781485108023	Labour Litigation and Dispute Resolution (2014)	J Grogan	2nd edition	856,00
	9781485109402	Land Reform (Juta's Property Law Library) (2014)	J M Pienaar	1st edition	981,00
	9780702199462	Law and Poverty: Perspectives from South Africa and Beyond (2012)	S Liebenberg, G Quinot (Editors)	1st edition	704,00
	9781485119784	Law of Banking and Payment in South Africa, The	R Sharrock (Managing Editor)	1st edition	628,00
	9781485107712	Law of Business Structures, The (2012)	F H I Cassim (Managing Editor), M F Cassim, R Cassim, R Jooste, J Shev, J Yeats	1st edition	668,00
	9780702195242	Law of Damages through the Cases (2004)	P J Visser, J M Potgieter	3rd edition	824,00
	9780702195143	Law of Damages, Visser & Potgieter (2012)	P J Visser, J M Potgieter, L Steynberg, T B Floyd	3rd edition	882,00
	9781485118404	Law of Divorce and Dissolution of Life Partnerships in South Africa, The (2015)	J Heaton (Editor)	1st edition	1085,00
	9781485119876	Law of Evidence, The: Cases and Statutes / Bewysreg, Die: Hofsaak en Wetgewing (2017)	S S Terblanche, B C Naudé	5th edition	615,00
	9780702195037	Law of Insurance Intermediaries, The (2001)	P Havenga	1st edition	573,00
	9781485119913	Law of Persons (2017)	T Boezaart	6th edition	455,00
	9781485120353	Law of Persons Sourcebook (2017)	T Boezaart	6th edition	481,00
	9781485118732	Law of Property Casebook for Students / Sakereg Vonnisbundel vir Studente (Juta's Property Law Library) (2016)	A J van der Walt	8th edition	620,00
	9781485109587	Law of Succession (2015)	M J de Waal, M C Schoeman-Malan	5th edition	540,00
	9781485109631	Legal Drafting: Civil Proceedings (2015)	P van Blerk	2nd edition	628,00
	9780702195235	Mars: The Law of Insolvency in South Africa (2008)	E Bertelsmann, R G Evans, A Harris, M Kelly-Louw, A Loubser, M Roestoff, A Smith, L Stander, L Steyn	9th edition	1 897,00
	9781485118428	McKenzie's Law of Building and Engineering Contracts and Arbitration (2014)	P Ramsden	7th edition	786,00
	9780702199479	Mineral Law: Principles and Policies in Perspective (2012)	H Mostert	1st edition	693,00
	9780702199547	Morris: Technique in Litigation (2010)	J Mullins, C da Silva	6th edition	981,00
	9780702199493	Objections in Civil Litigation (2009)	P van den Heever	1st edition	437,00
	9781485126331	Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993 and Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2017)	Juta's Statutes Editors	2nd edition	182,00
	9780702195365	Parole in South Africa (2012)	J Moses	1st edition	503,00
	9781485119937	Personereg (2017 - 6de uitgawe)	T Boezaart	6de uitgawe	455,00
	9781485109839	Perspectives on the Law of Partnership in South Africa (2015)	J J Henning	1st edition	633,00
	9780702199509	Planning Law (Juta's Property Law Library) (2012)	J van Wyk	2nd edition	949,00
	9781485119487	Planning Law Casebook (2015)	J van Wyk, P Steyn	1st edition	557,00
	9781485107538	Planning Law in Namibia (2013)	F !Owoses-/Goagoses	F !Owoses-/ Goagoses	655,00
	9780702199240	Practical Guide to Disciplinary Hearings, A (2011)	M Opperman	1st edition	471,00
	9781485108863	Practitioner's Guide to the Mental Health Care Act, A (2014)	A Landman, W Landman	1st edition	764,00
	9780702199516	Pre-Litigation Drafting: Opinions & Letters of Demand (2011)	G Searle	1st edition	307,00
	9781485119258	Principles of Criminal Law (Incorporating Cases and Materials on Criminal Law - 4th edition) (2016)	J M Burchell	5th edition	1 510,00
	9781485118138	Principles of Evidence (2016 - 4th edition)	P J Schwikkard, S E van der Merwe	4th edition	772,00
	9781485106012	Principles of the Law of Sale and Lease (2013)	G Bradfield, K Lehmann	3rd edition	442,00
	9780702198908	Private International Law (2012 - 5th edition)	C F Forsyth	5th edition	970,00
	9781485107460	Product Liability in South Africa (2012)	M Loubser, E Reid	1st edition	567,00
	9781485119272	Property Law under Scrutiny (Contemporary Studies in Law and Applied Research Series) (2015)	S Scott, J van Wyk (Editors)	1st edition	491,00
	9781485120629	Pro-poor Legal Practice: Household Rights and Subsidised Housing in South Africa (2017)	L Downie	1st edition	240,00
	9781485107361	Protection of Human Rights in South Africa, The: A Legal and Practical Guide (2012)	J C Mubangizi	2nd edition	556,00
	9781485108856	Refugee Law in South Africa (2014)	F Khan, T Schreier (Editors)	1st edition	588,00
	9781485121206	Rekeningkundige Standaard (Web PDF) (2017)	H R B Oppermann, S F Booysen, N van der Merwe	17de uitgawe	720,00

	NEW EDITION		Author/s	Edition	Price
	ISBN	Title			
	9780702199523	Res Ipsa Loquitur & Medical Negligence: A Comparative Survey (2011)	P van den Heever, P Carstens	1st edition	485,00
	9781485101857	Role of Standards in Labour & Social Security Law, The: International, Regional & National Perspectives (2013)	M Olivier, O Dupper, A Govindjee	1st edition	431,00
NEW EDITION	9781485126508 (SKU PHX20171229C4N4)	SAIT 2018 Compendium of Tax Legislation (2018)	Juta Law Editors	2018 edition	1 036,00
	9781485119463	School Governance: Common Issues and How to Deal with Them (2015)	J Deacon (Editor)	1st edition	258,00
	9781485119869	Sectional Titles and Other Fragmented Property Schemes (Juta's Property Law Library) (2010)	G J Pienaar	1st edition	741,00
	9780702195150	Skadevergoedingsreg, Visser & Potgieter (2012)	P J Visser, J M Potgieter, L Steynberg, T B Floyd	3de uitgawe	882,00
	9780702195433	Skills Workbook for Law Students (2011)	A Kok, F Viljoen, A Nienaber	2nd edition	590,00
	9781485108979	Social Media and Employment Law (2014)	M Potgieter	1st edition	285,00
	9781485107378	Socio-Economic Rights - Adjudication under a Transformative Constitution (2010)	S Liebenberg	1st edition	981,00
	9780702195204	South African Criminal Law and Procedure - Volume I: General Principles of Criminal Law (2011)	J M Burchell	4th edition	938,00
	9780702199585	South African Law of Unjustified Enrichment, The (2012)	J du Plessis	1st edition	850,00
	9780702198915	State Commercial Activity - A Legal Framework (2009)	G Quinot	1st edition	645,00
	9781485117636	State, Governance and Development in Africa (Web PDF) (2016)	F Khan	1st edition	321,00
	9780702199530	Statutory Interpretation: An Introduction for Students (2012)	C Botha	5th edition	428,00
	9781485120148	Strafprosesreg Handboek (2017)	J J Joubert (Editor); T Geldenhuys, M Basdeo, MG Karels, G Kemp, J P Swanepoel, S S Terblanche, S E van der Merwe	12de uitgawe	700,00
	9781485108948	Street Law South Africa - Educator's Manual (2015) (Web PDF)	D McQuoid-Mason (General Editor); L Lotz, L Coetzee, R Bernard, M Forere	3rd edition	519,00
	9781485108962	Street Law South Africa - Learner's Manual (2015) (Web PDF)	D McQuoid-Mason (General Editor); L Lotz, L Coetzee, R Bernard, M Forere	3rd edition	633,00
	9781485107019	Student Casebook on Business Entities (2004)	J T Pretorius (General Editor) P A Delpont, M Havenga, M Vermaas	3rd edition	499,00
	9781485109297	Student's Guide to the Law of Contract (LegalEase - Elements series) (2015)	D Bhana, M Nortje, E Bonthuys	4th edition	715,00
	9781485118794	Survivor's Guide for Candidate Attorneys, The (2013)	B Hansjee, F Kader	2nd edition	465,00
	9781485127918	Taking Effective Witness Statements (LegalEase - Essence series) (2014)	H Lochner	1st edition	388,00
	9781485109549	Tax Administration (2015)	B Croome, L Olivier	2nd edition	1 254,00
	9781485119722	Tax Law: An Introduction (2013)	B Croome (Editor), A Oguttu, E Muller, T Legwaila, M Kolitz, R C Williams, C Louw	1st edition	675,00
	9781485118305	Taxation of Legal Costs in South Africa (2014)	R Francis-Subbiah	1st edition	748,00
	9780702199608	Ubuntu, Good Faith and Equity: Flexible Legal Principles in Developing a Contemporary Jurisprudence (2011)	F Diedrich (Editor)	1st edition	219,00
	9781485119593	Understanding the Consumer Protection Act (Juta's Pocket Companions) (2012)	I Opperman, R Lake	1st Edition	279,00
	9781485119531	Unfair Discrimination in the Workplace (2014)	D du Toit, M Potgieter	1st edition	440,00
	9780702199592	Unjustified Enrichment (2008)	D Visser	1st edition	1335,00
	9780702195211	Unveiling the Mind: The Legal Position of Women in Islam - A South African Context (2011)	N Moosa	2nd edition	426,00
	9780702195440	Vaardighedewerkboek vir Regstudente (2011)	A Kok, F Viljoen, A Nienaber	2de uitgawe	590,00
	9780702199615	Water Law: A Practical Approach to Resource Management and the Provision of Services (2006)	H Thompson	1st edition	867,00
	9780702198922	Wille's Principles of South African Law (2007)	F du Bois (Editor)	9th edition	938,00
	9780702199622	Women's Social and Economic Rights - Developments in South Africa (2011)	B Goldblatt, K McLean (Editors)	1st edition	344,00
	9781485126379	Workplace Law (2017)	J Grogan	12th edition	829,00

Juta's Legislation eBooks

Prices are valid until 31 December 2018
(includes 15% VAT, excludes delivery)

	ISBN	Title	Author/s	Edition	Price
NEW	9781485127338	Basic Conditions of Employment Act 75 of 1997 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018)	Juta's Statutes Editors	1st edition	75,00
NEW	9781485127505	Child Justice Act 75 of 2008 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018)	Juta's Statutes Editors	1st edition	75,00
NEW	9781485127437	Civil Union Act 17 of 2006 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018)	Juta's Statutes Editors	1st edition	61,00
NEW	9781485127208	Companies Act 71 of 2008 (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018)	Juta's Statutes Editors	1st edition	245,00
FORTHCOMING	9781485120346	Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act 130 of 1993 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018)	Juta's Statutes Editors	1st edition	NYP
NEW	9781485127185	Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018)	Juta's Statutes Editors	1st edition	96,00
NEW	9781485127239	Criminal Law (Sexual Offences and Related Matters) Amendment Act 32 of 2007 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018)	Juta's Statutes Editors	1st edition	125,00
NEW	9781485127604	Disaster Management Act 57 of 2002 & Regulations, Frameworks and Guidelines (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018)	Juta's Statutes Editors	1st edition	152,00
NEW	9781485127611	Division of Revenue Act 3 of 2017 (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018)	Juta's Statutes Editors	1st edition	132,00
NEW	9781485127505	Divorce Act 70 of 1979; Jurisdiction of Regional Courts Amendment Act 31 of 2008; Mediation in Certain Divorce Matters Act 24 of 1987; Dissolution of Marriages on Presumption of Death Act 23 of 1979 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018)	Juta's Statutes Editors	1st edition	75,00
NEW	9781485127642	Electoral Act 73 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018)	Juta's Statutes Editors	1st edition	140,00
NEW	9781485127659	Electoral Commission Act 51 of 1996 & Rules and Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018)	Juta's Statutes Editors	1st edition	167,00
NEW	9781485127369	Employment Equity Act 55 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018)	Juta's Statutes Editors	1st edition	78,00
NEW	9781485127031	Employment Services Act 4 of 2014 (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018)	Juta's Statutes Editors	1st edition	101,00
NEW	9781485127345	Employment Tax Incentive Act 26 of 2013 (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018)	Juta's Statutes Editors	1st edition	137,00
NEW	9781485128700	Expropriation Act 63 of 1975 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018)	Juta's Statutes Editors	1st edition	95,00
NEW	9781485127154	Financial Sector Regulation Act 9 of 2017 (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018)	Juta's Statutes Editors	1st edition	152,00
NEW	9781485127826	Government Immovable Asset Management Act 19 of 2007 (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018)	Juta's Statutes Editors	1st edition	65,00
NEW	9781485127680	Institution of Legal Proceedings against certain Organs of State Act 40 of 2002; State Liability Act 20 of 1957 (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018)	Juta's Statutes Editors	1st edition	65,00
NEW	9781485127116	Insurance Act 18 of 2017 (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018)	Juta's Statutes Editors	1st edition	96,00
NEW	9781485127697	Intergovernmental Fiscal Relations Act 97 of 1997; Intergovernmental Relations Framework Act 13 of 2005 & Related Material (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018)	Juta's Statutes Editors	1st edition	73,00
NEW	9781485127215	International Arbitration Act 15 of 2017 (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018)	Juta's Statutes Editors	1st edition	96,00
NEW	9781485127710	Local Government: Municipal Demarcation Act 27 of 1998 (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018)	Juta's Statutes Editors	1st edition	167,00
NEW	9781485127758	Local Government: Municipal Systems Act 32 of 2000 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018)	Juta's Statutes Editors	1st edition	117,00
NEW	9781485127512	Maintenance Act 99 of 1998; Maintenance of Surviving Spouses Act 27 of 1990; Reciprocal Enforcement of Maintenance Orders Act 80 of 1963; Reciprocal Enforcement of Maintenance Orders (Countries in Africa) Act 6 of 1989 & Rules and Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018)	Juta's Statutes Editors	1st edition	76,00
NEW	978148512741	Marriage Act 25 of 1961 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018)	Juta's Statutes Editors	1st edition	61,00
NEW	9781485127383	Matrimonial Affairs Act 37 of 1953 and Matrimonial Property Act 88 of 1984 (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018)	Juta's Statutes Editors	1st edition	60,00
NEW	9781485127246	Mine Health and Safety Act 29 of 1996 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018)	Juta's Statutes Editors	1st edition	175,00
NEW	9781485127321	Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act 28 of 2002 & Related Material; Mineral and Petroleum Resources Royalty Act 28 of 2008; Mineral and Petroleum Resources Royalty (Administration) Act 29 of 2008 (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018)	Juta's Statutes Editors	1st edition	197,00
NEW	9781485127833	Money Bills Amendment Procedure and Related Matters Act 9 of 2009 (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018)	Juta's Statutes Editors	1st edition	75,00
NEW	9781485127765	Municipal Fiscal Powers and Functions Act 12 of 2007 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018)	Juta's Statutes Editors	1st edition	117,00
NEW EDITION	9781485127444	Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993 and Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018 - 3rd edition)	Juta's Statutes Editors	3rd edition	190,00
NEW	9781485127772	Organised Local Government Act 52 of 1997 & Related Material (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018)	Juta's Statutes Editors	1st edition	65,00
NEW	9781485127789	Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Act 5 of 2000 and Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018)	Juta's Statutes Editors	1st edition	96,00
NEW	9781485127307	Prevention and Combating of Corrupt Activities Act 12 of 2004 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018)	Juta's Statutes Editors	1st edition	76,00

	ISBN	Title	Author/s	Edition	Price
NEW	9781485127284	Prevention of Organised Crime Act 121 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018)	Juta's Statutes Editors	1st edition	76,00
NEW	9781485127277	Promotion of Access to Information Act 2 of 2000 & Rules and Regulations	Juta's Statutes Editors	1st edition	75,00
NEW	9781485127253	Promotion of Administrative Justice Act 3 of 2000 & Rules and Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018)	Juta's Statutes Editors	1st edition	75,00
NEW	9781485120339	Promotion of Equality and Prevention of Unfair Discrimination Act 4 of 2000 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018)	Juta's Statutes Editors	1st edition	66,00
NEW	9781485126959	Protection of Personal Information Act 4 of 2013 (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018)	Juta's Statutes Editors	1st edition	61,00
NEW	9781485127864	Public Administration Management Act 11 of 2014 (Juta's Legislation eBook) (2018)	Juta's Statutes Editors	1st edition	65,00
NEW	9781485127673	Public Audit Act 25 of 2004 & Related Material (Juta's Legislation eBook) (2018)	Juta's Statutes Editors	1st edition	117,00
NEW	9781485127420	Recognition of Customary Marriages Act 120 of 1998 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018)	Juta's Statutes Editors	1st edition	61,00
NEW	9781485127352	Skills Development Act 97 of 1998; Skills Development Levies Act 9 of 1999 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018)	Juta's Statutes Editors	1st edition	95,00
NEW	9781485127390	Social Assistance Act 13 of 2004 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018)	Juta's Statutes Editors	1st edition	75,00
NEW	9781485127796	Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act 16 of 2013 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018)	Juta's Statutes Editors	1st edition	96,00
NEW	9781485120322	Sports Law Compendium: National Sport and Recreation Act 110 of 1998; South African Institute for Drug-Free Sport Act 14 of 1997; Boxing and Wrestling Control Act 39 of 1954; South African Boxing Act 11 of 2001; Safety at Sports and Recreational Events Act 2 of 2010 & Regulations (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018)	Juta's Statutes Editors	1st edition	225,00
NEW	9781485127222	Superior Courts Act 10 of 2013 & Rules (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018)	Juta's Statutes Editors	1st edition	220,00
NEW	9781485127802	Traditional Leadership and Governance Framework Act 41 of 2003 & Related Material (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018)	Juta's Statutes Editors	1st edition	73,00
NEW	9781485127628	White Paper on Local Government (Juta's Legislation eBooks) (2018)	Juta's Statutes Editors	1st edition	106,00

eBooks are available from www.jutalaw.co.za/products/ebooks/.

Juta Law student titles are available in ePub format and to access these titles users are required to download the VitalSource Bookshelf eReader or download the FREE VitalSource bookshelf for your PC or Mac Computer at <http://bookshelf.vitalsource.com/>.

For licenced Juta Law eProduct adoptions for your institution, email Juta Law Academic representative Stefan Kruger at skruger@juta.co.za OR Deena Pasqualli at dpasqualli@juta.co.za.

South African Publications

Burrell's Intellectual Property Law Library	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription	0,00	0,00	11 843,00	0,00
Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription	0,00	0,00	3 786,00	0,00

Civil Procedure Library, Juta's <i>(comprising Erasmus Superior Court Practice and Jones & Buckle Civil Practice of the Magistrates' Courts in South Africa)</i>	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription	0,00	0,00	9 080,00	0,00
Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription	0,00	0,00	4 237,00	0,00

Commentary on the Children's Act <i>(C J Davel, A Skelton - Editors)</i>	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Current Annual Subscription	0,00	0,00	2 530,00	0,00

Commentary on the Criminal Procedure Act (Du Toit) <i>(E du Toit, F J de Jager, A Palzes, A St Q Skeen, S E van der Merwe)</i>	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription	0,00	0,00	7 526,00	0,00
Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription	0,00	0,00	4 128,00	0,00

Constitutional Library, Juta's	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription	0,00	13 675,00	11 560,00	0,00
Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription	0,00	6 111,00	3 996,00	0,00

Deeds Practice Manuals	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription	0,00	0,00	4 799,00	0,00
Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription	0,00	0,00	2 358,00	0,00

Environmental Library, Juta's	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Current Annual Subscription	0,00	0,00	8 062,00	0,00

Index and Annotations to the South African Law Reports (1947 to date)	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription	0,00	6 647,00	4 522,00	0,00
Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription	0,00	4 117,00	1 992,00	0,00

Index to the Government Gazettes of South Africa <i>(Compiled by D Burger)</i>	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription	0,00	0,00	3 801,00	0,00
Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription	0,00	0,00	1 614,00	0,00

Jones & Buckle: Civil Practice in the Magistrates' Courts in South Africa <i>(D E van Loggerenberg)</i>	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription	0,00	0,00	5 884,00	0,00
Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription	0,00	0,00	2 960,00	0,00

Labour Library, Juta's (a bundle incorporating Labour Legislation and Sundry Materials, Industrial Law Journal and Workplace Law)	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription	0,00	19 748,00	17 477,00	0,00
Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription	0,00	6 768,00	4 497,00	0,00

Mining Library, Juta's <i>(Incorporating Badenhorst and Mostert's Mineral and Petroleum Law of South Africa)</i>	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Current Annual Subscription	0,00	8 630,00	6 280,00	0,00

Motor Industry Bargaining Council Consolidated Agreements (MIBCO)	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Current Annual Subscription	0,00	0,00	1 321,00	0,00

Occupational Health and Safety Library, Juta's	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Current Annual Subscription	0,00	0,00	2 133,00	0,00

Provincial Legislation - Eastern Cape, Juta's	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription	0,00	6 711,00	4 546,00	0,00
Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription	0,00	4 797,00	2 632,00	0,00

Provincial Legislation - Free State, Juta's	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription	0,00	6 711,00	4 546,00	0,00
Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription	0,00	4 797,00	2 632,00	0,00

Provincial Legislation - Gauteng, Juta's	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription	0,00	6 711,00	4 546,00	0,00
Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription	0,00	4 797,00	2 632,00	0,00

Provincial Legislation - KwaZulu Natal, Juta's	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription	0,00	6 711,00	4 546,00	0,00
Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription	0,00	4 797,00	2 632,00	0,00

Provincial Legislation - Limpopo Province, Juta's	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription	0,00	6 711,00	4 546,00	0,00
Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription	0,00	4 797,00	2 632,00	0,00

Provincial Legislation - Mpumalanga, Juta's	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription	0,00	6 711,00	4 546,00	0,00
Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription	0,00	4 797,00	2 632,00	0,00

Provincial Legislation - North West, Juta's	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription	0,00	6 711,00	4 546,00	0,00
Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription	0,00	4 797,00	2 632,00	0,00

Provincial Legislation - Northern Cape, Juta's	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription	0,00	6 711,00	4 546,00	0,00
Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription	0,00	4 797,00	2 632,00	0,00

Provincial Legislation - Western Cape, Juta's	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription	0,00	6 711,00	4 546,00	0,00
Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription	0,00	4 797,00	2 632,00	0,00

Provincial Legislation of South Africa, Juta's	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription	0,00	25 953,00	25 188,00	0,00
Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription	0,00	10 856,00	10 091,00	0,00

Quantum of Damages <i>(J M Burchell, J J Gauntlett, M M Corbett, D P Honey)</i>	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Current Annual Subscription	0,00	0,00	0,00	4 953,00

Review of South African Law, Juta's	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Current Annual Subscription	0,00	0,00	4 680,00	0,00

Road Traffic and Transport Library, Juta's	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription	0,00	0,00	4 824,00	0,00
Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription	0,00	0,00	2 856,00	0,00

Sexual Offences Commentary <i>(D Smythe, B Pithey - Editors)</i>	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Current Annual Subscription	0,00	0,00	0,00	1 041,00

South African Appellate Division Reports (1910 to date)	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription	0,00	16 862,00	14 811,00	0,00
Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription	0,00	4 777,00	2 726,00	0,00

South African Criminal Law Reports, The (1990 to date)	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription	0,00	22 210,00	20 058,00	0,00
Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription	0,00	5 610,00	3 458,00	0,00

South African Law Reports, The (1990 to date)	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription	0,00	17 011,00	14 738,00	0,00
Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription	0,00	11 271,00	8 998,00	0,00

Superior Court Practice (Erasmus) - 2nd edition <i>(D E van Loggerenberg; Constitutional Court parts revised by E Bertelsmann)</i>	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription	0,00	0,00	4 935,00	0,00
Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription	0,00	0,00	2 202,00	0,00

Tax (Juta's Practice Collection)	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription	0,00	14 321,00	12 511,00	0,00
Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription	0,00	9 196,00	7 386,00	0,00

Trilingual Legal Dictionary <i>(V G Hiemstra, H L Gonin)</i>	Standalone / Single user			
Main work (Archive) only - Publication not updated	1 396,00			

Truth and Reconciliation Commission of South Africa Report	Standalone / Single user			
Main work (Archive) only - Publication not updated	1 684,00			

African Publications

Botswana Law Reports (1964 to current)	Standalone / Single user		
	Quarterly	Bi-annually	Annually
Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription	4 038,00	0,00	0,00

Laws of Tanzania (2002 edition)	Standalone / Single user		
Main work (Archive) only - Publication not updated	8 208,00		

Namibian Law Reports	Standalone / Single user		
	Quarterly	Bi-annually	Annually
Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription	0,00	14 362,00	0,00
Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription	0,00	3 500,00	0,00

Statutes of Namibia	Standalone / Single user		
	Quarterly	Bi-annually	Annually
Current Annual Subscription	0,00	8 362,00	0,00

Tanzania Law Reports (1983-1997)	Standalone / Single user		
Main work (Archive) only - Publication not updated	4 417,00		

Zambia Law Reports (1963-1997)	Standalone / Single user		
Main work (Archive) only - Publication not updated	6 443,00		

International Publications

English Reports (1260-1865)	Standalone / Single user		
Main work (Archive) only - Publication not updated	Price on request		

The State Trials (1163-1858)	Standalone / Single user		
Main work (Archive) only - Publication not updated	9 531,00		

DVD-ROM Jutastat e-publications

Prices are valid until 31 December 2018
(includes 15% VAT)

South African Publications

South African Case Law (1838 to date), Juta's	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Current Annual Subscription (Subscription only - no archive)	0,00	20 227,00	0,00	0,00

South African Law Reports, The (1947 to date)	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Main Work (Archive) + 1st Year Subscription	0,00	38 936,00	36 663,00	0,00
Existing Subscriber - Current Annual Subscription	0,00	11 271,00	8 998,00	0,00

South African Law Reports, The (1947 to date)	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Current Annual Subscription (Subscription only - no archive)	0,00	15 254,00	13 034,00	0,00

Statutes and Regulations of South Africa, Juta's	Standalone / Single user			
	Bi-monthly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually
Current Annual Subscription (Subscription only - no archive)	0,00	11 683,00	9 573,00	0,00

LAN prices are for additional concurrent users of the archive information.

For multiple-user pricing contact a Juta Law Business Consultant.


LAN prices are per server. These prices do not apply to Wide Area Networks and LANS formed by Advocates working independently.

Juta Law Standard Terms and Conditions of Purchase apply. These are available from Juta Customer Services (021) 659 2300 or on our website at www.jutalaw.co.za.

ONLINE Jutastat e-publications (Internet & Intranet)

Prices are valid until 31 December 2018
(Includes 15% VAT)

South African Publications

	Law Publications	Author/s	Subscriptions for Single (first) Users**			
			Annual	6 Months*	3 Months*	1 Month*
	ABC of Conveyancing	L Kilbourn, M Botha	1 047,00	735,00	422,00	159,00
	Acta Juridica (2000 to date)*	J Glazewski (General Editor)	1 293,00	907,00	519,00	196,00
NEW	Africa Journal of Comparative Constitutional Law*	M K Mbondenyi, T Kabau, B Kiberenge (Editors-in-Chief)	480,00	336,00	192,00	72,00
NEW	Africa Nazarene University Law Journal*	D Ojwang (Editor-in-Chief)	930,00	651,00	372,00	140,00
NEW	African Yearbook on International Humanitarian Law*	H Woolaver (Editor-in-Chief), M Swart, G Waschefort, G Kemp	540,00	378,00	216,00	81,00
	Bargaining Council for the Civil Engineering Industry Collective Agreements (BCCEI)	Juta's Statutes Editors	794,00	557,00	319,00	120,00
	Bill of Rights Handbook (6th edition)*	I Currie, J de Waal	683,00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Black Economic Empowerment: Commentary, Legislation and Charters	Cheadle, Thompson & Haysom, P S Benjamin, M Taylor, T N Raditapole	790,00	553,00	316,00	119,00
	Burrell's Intellectual Property Law Library	T D Burrell; Juta's Law Reports Editors	3 323,00	2 327,00	1 330,00	501,00
	Business Transactions Law (9th edition)*	R Sharrock	799,00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Caney's: The Law of Suretyship in South Africa (6th edition)*	C F Forsyth, J T Pretorius	619,00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Civil Procedure Library, Juta's (comprising Superior Court Practice and Civil Practice of the Magistrates' Courts in South Africa)		3 609,00	2 504,00	1 430,00	537,00
	Climate Change: Law and Governance in South Africa	T Humby, L Kotzé, O Rumble, A Gilder (Editors)	960,00	672,00	385,00	145,00
	Collective Labour Law (2nd edition)*	J Grogan	604,00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Commentary on the Children's Act	C J Davel, A Skelton (Editors)	2 530,00	1 772,00	1 014,00	382,00
NEW	Commentary on the Companies Act of 2008	J L Yeats, R A de la Harpe, R D Jooste, H Stoop, R Cassim, J Seligmann, L Kent, R Bradstreet, R C Williams, M F Cassim, E Swanepoel, F H I Cassim and K Jarvis	3 450,00	2 415,00	1 380,00	518,00
NEW	Commentary on the Companies Act of 2008 AND Blackman: Commentary on the Companies Act of 1973	J L Yeats, R A de la Harpe, R D Jooste, H Stoop, R Cassim, J Seligmann, L Kent, R Bradstreet, R C Williams, M F Cassim, E Swanepoel, F H I Cassim and K Jarvis	4 346,00	2 407,00	1 741,00	653,00
	Commentary on the Consumer Protection Act	T Naudé, S Eiselen (Managing Editors)	1 177,00	825,00	471,00	179,00
	Commentary on the Criminal Procedure Act (Du Toit)	E du Toit ¹ , F J de Jager, A Paizes, A St Q Skeen ¹ , S E van der Merwe	4 128,00	2 889,00	1 652,00	621,00
	Company Administration (Juta's Practice Collection) (comprising Company Secretarial Practice, Guide to the Companies Act, The Corporate Report, Guide to Meetings A - Z, How to do Board Evaluations, How to do Director Inductions, Corporate Governance: Practical Risk Management, Practical Governance: Retirement Funds)		3 257,00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Company Secretarial Practice	A Loubser (Managing Editor), D P Mahony (Chief Technical Consultant)	1 145,00	802,00	458,00	173,00
NEW	Comparative and International Law Journal of Southern Africa, The*	F Abioye, D T Mailula, H C A W Schulze, N J Botha (Editors)	395,00	277,00	158,00	59,00
	Constitutional Library, Juta's		4 585,00	3 209,00	1 835,00	691,00
	Constitutional Property Law (Juta's Property Law Library) (3rd edition)*	A J van der Walt	719,00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Consumer Credit Regulation in South Africa*	M Kelly-Louw (with contributions by P Stoop)	745,00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Contemporary Company Law (2nd edition)*	F H I Cassim (Managing Editor), M F Cassim, R Cassim, R Jooste, J Shev, J Yeats	820,00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Contract: General Principles (5th edition)	L F van Huyssteen, G F Lubbe, M F B Reinecke	691,00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Cooper's Motor Law: Criminal Liability, Administrative Adjudication and Medico-legal Aspects	S Hoor	754,00	530,00	302,00	115,00
	Corporate Governance: Practical Risk Management (LegalEase - Essentials)*	D P Mahony	219,00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Corporate Report, The: Facilitating Business in South Africa	M King, A van Wyk, M Kuper	507,00	355,00	204,00	77,00
	Deeds Practice Manuals	The Deeds Office	3 001,00	2 101,00	1 201,00	452,00

NEW	Law Publications	Author/s	Subscriptions for Single (first) Users**			
			Annual	6 Months*	3 Months*	1 Month*
	Digest of South African Law, Juta's		1 318,00	925,00	530,00	200,00
	Education Law and Policy Handbook	E Boshoff, P Morkel	754,00	530,00	302,00	115,00
	Electricity Law in South Africa [#]	A Klees	569,00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Employment Rights (2nd edition) [#]	J Grogan	561,00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Environmental Compliance and Enforcement in South Africa: Legal Perspectives [#]	A Paterson, L Kotzé	675,00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Environmental Law and Local Government in South Africa [#]	A du Plessis (Managing Editor)	1 113,00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Environmental Laws of South Africa	P G W Henderson	1 635,00	1 145,00	655,00	247,00
	Environmental Library, Juta's	Juta's Statutes Editors	6 066,00	4 249,00	2 428,00	912,00
	Erasmus: Superior Court Practice (2nd edition)	D E van Loggerenberg, E Bertelsmann	1 762,00	1 234,00	706,00	266,00
	Essential Legal Practitioner Bundle		16 476,00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Foodstuff, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Regulations and Standards, Juta's	Juta's Statutes Editors	2 933,00	2 055,00	1 174,00	442,00
	Gambling Laws of South Africa	H Brand, M Carnelley	1 137,00	796,00	455,00	172,00
	Government Gazettes of South Africa	Juta's Statutes Editors	5 986,00	4 191,00	2 396,00	900,00
	Guide to Intellectual Property Law [#]	P Ramsden	616,00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Guide to Meetings A-Z [#]	D P Mahony	276,00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Guide to the Companies Act and Regulations	W D Geach	1 016,00	711,00	408,00	154,00
	Handbook of South African Copyright Law	O H Dean	916,00	643,00	368,00	139,00
	Herbststein and Van Winsen: The Civil Practice of the High Courts and the Supreme Court of Appeal of South Africa (5th edition) [#]	Van Winsen et al	2 762,00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	How to do Board Evaluations (LegalEase: Essentials series) [#]	D P Mahony	276,00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	How to do Director Inductions (LegalEase - Essentials series) [#]	D P Mahony	212,00	n/a	n/a	n/a
NEW	iiIwandle zethu: Journal of Ocean Law and Governance in Africa ⁺	P Vrancken (Managing Editor)	445,00	311,00	178,00	67,00
	Income Tax, Juta's	R Engels-Van Zyl, J Roeleveld, O Mollagee, M Benetello (Current Authors): D M Davis, G Urquhart (Founding Authors)	4 086,00	2 861,00	1 636,00	614,00
	Index and Annotations to the South African Law Reports	Juta's Law Reports Editors	3 630,00	2 542,00	1 453,00	547,00
	Index to the Government Gazettes of South Africa	Compiled by D Burger	1 591,00	1 115,00	639,00	240,00
	Industrial Law Journal	C Cooper, C Vosloo, L Williams-de Beer	5 580,00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Insurance Law Bulletin, Juta's ⁺	D Millard	1 064,00	746,00	427,00	161,00
	Jones & Buckle: Civil Practice in the Magistrates' Courts in South Africa	D E van Loggerenberg	2 202,00	1 542,00	883,00	331,00
	Journal of Comparative Law in Africa / Revue de Droit Compare en Afrique (2014 to current) ⁺	S Mancuso (Editor-in-Chief)	884,00	618,00	354,00	134,00
	Journal of Corporate and Commercial Law & Practice, The ⁺	T Mongalo, H Kawadza (Managing Editors)	759,00	532,00	304,00	114,00
	Journals Collection, Juta's (2000 to date) [*]		11 675,00	8 174,00	4 671,00	1 753,00
	Labour Library, Juta's		5 794,00	4 057,00	2 319,00	870,00
	Labour Litigation and Dispute Resolution (2nd edition) [#]	J Grogan	700,00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Labour Relations Handbook	A Pons, P Deale	521,00	366,00	210,00	79,00
	Land Reform (Juta's Property Law Library) [#]	J M Pienaar	760,00	n/a	n/a	n/a
NEW EDITION FORTHCOMING	Law of Arbitration (1st edition) [#]	P Ramsden	619,00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Law of Divorce and Dissolution of Life Partnerships in South Africa, The [#]	J Heaton (Editor)	909,00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Law of Landlord and Tenant, The (Juta's Property Law Library) [#]	S Viljoen	593,00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Law of Neighbours, The (Juta's Property Law Library) [#]	A J van der Walt	557,00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Law of Servitudes, The (Juta's Property Law Library) [#]	A J van der Walt	639,00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Legislation Service - Criminal Law/Wetgewingsdiens: Strafreë	Juta's Statutes Editors	1 300,00	910,00	521,00	197,00
	Mars: The Law of Insolvency in South Africa (9th edition) [#]	E Bertelsmann, R G Evans, A Harris, M Kelly-Louw, A Loubser, M Roestoff, A Smith, L Stander, L Steyn	1 505,00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Metal and Engineering Industries Bargaining Council Consolidated Agreements (MEIBC)	Juta's Statutes Editors, in collaboration with MEIBC	794,00	557,00	319,00	120,00
	Meyerowitz on the Law and Practice of the Administration of Estates and their Taxation (2010 edition) [#]	D Meyerowitz	1 113,00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Mining Library, Juta's (Incorporating Badenhorst and Mostert's Mineral and Petroleum Resources)		5 324,00	3 726,00	2 132,00	801,00
	Motor Industry Bargaining Council (MIBCO) Consolidated Agreements	Juta's Statutes Editors	1 007,00	706,00	404,00	153,00
	Occupational Health & Safety Library, Juta's		1 901,00	1 331,00	762,00	287,00
	Perspectives on the Law of Partnership in South Africa [#]	J J Henning	497,00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Planning Law (Juta's Property Law Library) [#]	J van Wyk	760,00	n/a	n/a	n/a

NEW	Law Publications	Author/s	Subscriptions for Single (first) Users**			
			Annual	6 Months*	3 Months*	1 Month*
	Practical Governance: Retirement Funds [#]	D P Mahony	316,00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Practitioner's Guide to the Mental Health Care Act [#]	A Landman, W Landman	621,00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Principles of Evidence (4th edition) [#]	P J Schwikkard, S E van der Merwe	746,00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Principles of the Law of Sale and Lease (3rd edition) [#]	G Bradfield, K Lehmann	329,00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Provincial Legislation - Eastern Cape, Juta's	Juta's Statutes Editors	2 659,00	1 862,00	1 064,00	401,00
	Provincial Legislation - Free State, Juta's	Juta's Statutes Editors	2 659,00	1 862,00	1 064,00	401,00
	Provincial Legislation - Gauteng, Juta's	Juta's Statutes Editors	2 659,00	1 862,00	1 064,00	401,00
	Provincial Legislation - KwaZulu Natal, Juta's	Juta's Statutes Editors	2 659,00	1 862,00	1 064,00	401,00
	Provincial Legislation - Limpopo Province, Juta's	Juta's Statutes Editors	2 659,00	1 862,00	1 064,00	401,00
	Provincial Legislation - Mpumalanga, Juta's	Juta's Statutes Editors	2 659,00	1 862,00	1 064,00	401,00
	Provincial Legislation - North West, Juta's	Juta's Statutes Editors	2 659,00	1 862,00	1 064,00	401,00
	Provincial Legislation - Northern Cape, Juta's	Juta's Statutes Editors	2 659,00	1 862,00	1 064,00	401,00
	Provincial Legislation - Western Cape, Juta's	Juta's Statutes Editors	2 659,00	1 862,00	1 064,00	401,00
	Provincial Legislation of South Africa, Juta's	Juta's Statutes Editors	9 810,00	6 869,00	3 926,00	1 473,00
	Quantum of Damages	J M Burchell, J J Gauntlett, M M Corbett, D P Honey	4 953,00	3 468,00	1 982,00	745,00
	Refugee Law in South Africa [#]	F Khan, T Schreier (Editors)	465,00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Review of South African Law, Juta's		4 680,00	3 278,00	1 873,00	705,00
	Road Traffic and Transport Library, Juta's	Juta's Statutes Editors	2 904,00	2 033,00	1 164,00	438,00
NEW	SADC Law Journal, The ⁺	E Kalula, N Horn (Editors)	355,00	249,00	142,00	53,00
	Sectional Titles and Other Fragmented Property Schemes (Juta's Property Law Library) [#]	G J Pienaar	616,00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Sentencing Reports, Juta's	Juta's Law Reports Editors	2 460,00	1 723,00	984,00	371,00
	Sexual Offences Commentary	D Smythe, B Pithey (Editors)	903,00	633,00	362,00	138,00
	Shipping Law and Admiralty Jurisdiction in South Africa [#]	J Hare	1 629,00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Skills Development Handbook	P Benjamin, C R Thompson	466,00	327,00	187,00	71,00
	Social Media and Employment Law [#]	M Potgieter	235,00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Socio-Economic Rights - Adjudication under a Transformative Constitution [#]	S Liebenberg	778,00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	South African Appellate Division Reports (1910 to date)	Juta's Law Reports Editors	2 919,00	2 045,00	1 169,00	440,00
	South African Banking Legislation	F R Malan, A N Oelofse, J T Pretorius	1 663,00	1 165,00	666,00	251,00
	South African Case Law, Juta's (1838 to date)	Juta's Law Reports Editors	19 844,00	13 891,00	7 938,00	2 978,00
	South African Criminal Law and Procedure - Volume 1: General Principles of Criminal Law (4th edition) [#]	J M Burchell	923,00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	South African Criminal Law and Procedure - Volume III: Statutory Offences	S Hoor, J R L Milton and M G Cowling	2 530,00	1 772,00	1 014,00	382,00
	South African Criminal Law Reports, The (1990 to date)	Juta's Law Reports Editors	4 634,00	3 246,00	1 854,00	696,00
	South African Intellectual Property Law Journal (2013 to current) ⁺	L Tong, C Ncube (Editors)	453,00	317,00	182,00	69,00
NEW	South African Journal of Environmental Law and Policy ⁺	M A Kidd (Managing Editor), W F Couzens, J I Glazewski, J A Ridl, A R Paterson.	615,00	430,00	246,00	92,00
	South African Journal on Criminal Justice (2000 to date) ⁺	S Hoor (Editor-in-chief), S Terblanche	1 525,00	1 070,00	612,00	231,00
	South African Journal on Human Rights (2000 to 2015) ⁺⁺	J Dugard (Managing Editor), C Albertyn, L Chenwi, N Dyani-Mhango, B Goldblatt, R Keightley, B Meyersfeld, M Mushariwa, S Sibanda (Editors)	1 603,00	1 124,00	644,00	242,00
	South African Labour Law	C Thompson, P Benjamin	2 796,00	1 959,00	1 120,00	422,00
	South African Law Journal, The (2000 to date) ⁺	G Glover (Managing Editor), P Andanda, D Bhana, H Corder, J Heaton, H Kruuse (Editors)	1 778,00	1 247,00	712,00	268,00
	South African Law Reports, The (1947 to date)	Juta's Law Reports Editors	12 645,00	8 853,00	5 059,00	1 899,00
	South African Mercantile Law Journal (2000 to date) ⁺	P Stoop	1 649,00	1 155,00	661,00	249,00
	South African Sheriffs' Guide, The: Practice and Procedure	M Paleker for the South African Board of Sheriffs	431,00	303,00	173,00	65,00
	South African Yearbook of International Law (2014 to current)	D Tladi, MP Ferreira-Snyman (Editors)	565,00	396,00	226,00	86,00
	Statutes and Regulations of South Africa, Juta's	Juta's Statutes Editors	11 308,00	7 916,00	4 525,00	1 697,00
	Stellenbosch Law Review (2000 to date) ⁺	R Stevens (Editor)	1 525,00	1 070,00	612,00	231,00
	Tax (Juta's Practice Collection) (comprising Juta's Income Tax, Juta's Value Added Tax, tax legislation, tax cases and Juta's Tax Law Review)		7 145,00	5 046,00	2 885,00	1 084,00
	Taxation of Legal Costs in South Africa [#]	R Francis-Subbiah	561,00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Trilingual Legal Dictionary	V G Hiemstra, H L Gonin	711,00	501,00	286,00	107,00
	Tydskrif vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Reg / Journal of South African Law (2000 to date) ⁺	J C Sonnekus (Editor)	1 642,00	1 150,00	658,00	248,00

NEW	Law Publications	Author/s	Subscriptions for Single (first) Users**			
			Annual	6 Months*	3 Months*	1 Month*
	Unreported Judgments, Juta's	Juta's Law Reports Editors	3 840,00	2 690,00	1 537,00	578,00
	Value Added Tax, Juta's	M Botes	1 738,00	1 218,00	696,00	262,00

Online Research Solutions

NEW	Law Publications	Author/s	Subscriptions for Single (first) Users**			
			Annual	6 Months*	3 Months*	1 Month*
	Juta's Pharmapedia Essential (visit www.jutapharmapedia.co.za for a free trial or to order)	V Beaumont	895,00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Juta's Pharmapedia Premium (visit www.jutapharmapedia.co.za for a free trial or to order)	V Beaumont	1 595,00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Juta's Pharmapedia Premium Plus (visit www.jutapharmapedia.co.za for a free trial or to order)	V Beaumont	1 775,00	n/a	n/a	n/a

African Publications

NEW	Law Publications	Author/s	Subscriptions for Single (first) Users**			
			Annual	6 Months*	3 Months*	1 Month*
	Botswana Law Reports (1964 to current)	Juta's Law Reports Editors	4 038,00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Laws of Tanzania (2002 edition)*	Tanzanian Editorial Board	2 801,00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Namibian Law Reports (1990 to date)	Juta's Law Reports Editors	3 541,00	2 478,00	1 417,00	533,00
	Statutes of Namibia (1990 to date)	Juta's Statutes Editors	8 056,00	5 639,00	3 223,00	1 209,00
	Statutes of Zimbabwe (2006 revised edition)*		330,00	232,00	133,00	50,00
	Tanzania Law Reports (1983-1997)*	Tanzanian Editorial Board	942,00	660,00	378,00	143,00
	Zambia Law Reports (1963-1997)*		707,00	458,00	262,00	106,00
	Zimbabwe Law Reports (1980 to current)	Juta's Law Reports Editors in collaboration with the Zimbabwe Legal Resources Foundation	2 014,00	1 410,00	806,00	304,00

International Publications

NEW	Law Publications	Author/s	Subscriptions for Single (first) Users**			
			Annual	6 Months*	3 Months*	1 Month*
	English Reports (1260-1865)*		8 579,00	n/a	n/a	n/a
	State Trials (1163-1858)*		3 432,00	n/a	n/a	n/a

* 1, 3 & 6 month subscription periods apply only to username and password

** For multiple-user pricing please contact a Juta Business Consultant

Publication not updated

* Individual Journals are not available on an Intranet.

Juta Law Standard Terms and Conditions of Purchase apply. These are available from Juta Customer Services (021) 659 2300 or on our website at www.jutalaw.co.za

Jutastat Internet and Intranet Product Platforms



Internet and Intranet e-publications are available as part of Juta's online offering to customers (Jutastat e-publications as they are commonly known). Each delivery platform has its own features and benefits.

The Internet platform offers two options to access content: username and password access, or Internet Protocol authenticated access (IP-authentication). Username and password access is typically suited to an individual subscriber, while IP-authentication is better suited to organisations with multiple users.

Organisations with limited Internet bandwidth capacity or those that would prefer an internally-hosted product offering will find Juta's Intranet solution the favoured platform option.

For further details regarding these and other Jutastat e-publications please contact a Business Consultant (details overleaf).

Features	INTERNET		INTRANET
	Username and password access	IP-Authentication	
Subscription period/s available	1, 3, 6 month & annual subscriptions	Annual	Annual
Each user requires a unique username and password	Yes	No	No
Requires a registered* static IP address (* registered with Juta for IP-authentication access)	No	Yes	No
Access is dependent on an Internet connection	Yes	Yes	No
Speed of access to information	Dependent on bandwidth	Dependent on bandwidth	Dependent on local network infrastructure
Content update frequency	Real-time	Real-time	Monthly

* 1, 3 & 6 month subscription periods apply only to username and password

** For multiple-user pricing please contact a Juta Business Consultant

Publication not updated

+ Individual Journals are not available on an Intranet.

Juta Law Standard Terms and Conditions of Purchase apply. These are available from Juta Customer Services (021) 659 2300 or on our website at www.jutalaw.co.za

CompliNEWS: Financial Services Intelligence Watch	Subscriptions for Single (first) Users**	
	Annual	
CompliNEWS: Financial Services Intelligence Watch Newsletter and Online news & research portal	4 875,00	

** For multiple-user licence pricing contact Lucille Faro at lfaro@juta.co.za or visit www.jutacomplines.co.za

Legalbrief Publications	Subscriptions for Single (first) Users**	
	Annual	6 Months
Legalbrief Today	3 187,00	1 721,00
Legalbrief Environmental	1 531,00	827,00
Legalbrief eLaw & Management	1 531,00	827,00
Legalbrief Forensic	1 531,00	827,00
Legalbrief Workplace	1 531,00	827,00
Legalbrief Today + 1 weekly	4 142,00	2 237,00
Legalbrief Today + 2 weeklies	4 939,00	2 668,00
Legalbrief Today + 3 weeklies	5 657,00	3 055,00
Legalbrief Today + 4 weeklies	6 532,00	3 528,00

* For multiple-user licence pricing contact Lucille Faro at lfaro@juta.co.za or visit www.legalbrief.co.za